NORAD-FAO PROGRAMME GCP/GLO/690/NOR

#### CRUISE REPORTS DR FRIDTJOF NANSEN EAF-Nansen/CR/2018/6



#### **REGIONAL RESOURCES AND ECOSYSTEM SURVEY IN THE INDIAN OCEAN**

#### LEG 2.1. CHARACTERIZING ECOSYSTEMS AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE SAYA DE MALHA BANK AND NAZARETH BANK

#### **Seychelles and Mauritius**

3 May – 4 June 2018

Ministry of Defence and Rodrigues, Mauritius Ministry of Housing and Lands, Mauritius Mauritius Oceanography Institute, Mauritius P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Russia University of the Western Cape, South Africa Seychelles National Parks Authority, Seychelles Seychelles Fishing Authority, Seychelles University of Seychelles, Seychelles University of Mauritius, Mauritius Albion Fisheries Research Centre, Mauritius Institute of Marine Research Bergen, Norway

#### **The EAF-Nansen Programme**

The EAF-Nansen Programme "Supporting the application of the Ecosystem Approach to Fisheries Management considering climate and pollution impacts" (GCP/GLO/690/NOR) aims to further strengthen the knowledge base and the overall institutional capacity for the implementation of the Ecosystem Approach to Fisheries (EAF) in developing countries, with additional attention to the impact of climate variability and change, pollution and other anthropogenic stressors.

The programme, that started implementation in May 2017, builds on earlier phases, and is governed by an agreement between the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), the Institute of Marine Research (IMR), Norway and the Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). The three pillars of the new programme area: Science, Fisheries management, and Capacity development. A new state of the art research vessel, *Dr Fridtjof Nansen* is an integral part of the programme. A science plan, covering 11 research themes, guides the programme scientific work.

The programme works in partnership with countries, regional organizations, other UN agencies as well as other partner projects and institutions.

#### Le Programme EAF-Nansen

Le Programme EAF-Nansen "Appuyer la mise en œuvre de l'approche écosystémique de la gestion des pêches en tenant compte des impacts du climat et de la pollution" (GCP/GLO/690/NOR), vise à renforcer la base de connaissances et les capacités institutionnelles pour la mise en œuvre de l'approche écosystémique des pêches (AEP) dans les pays en développement, en accordant une attention particulière aux effets de la variabilité et du changement climatique, de la pollution et d'autres facteurs de stress anthropiques.

Le programme, qui a débuté en mai 2017, s'appuie sur les phases précédentes et est régi par un protocole d'accord entre l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture (FAO), l'Institut de recherche marine (IMR) de Norvège et l'Agence norvégienne de Coopération au développement (Norad). Les trois piliers du nouveau programme sont : la science, l'aménagement des pêches et le développement des capacités. Un navire de recherche à la pointe de la technologie, le nouveau *Dr Fridtjof Nansen*, fait partie intégrante du programme. Un plan scientifique, couvrant 11 thèmes de recherche, guide les travaux scientifiques du programme.

Le programme travaille en partenariat avec les pays, les organisations régionales, d'autres agences des Nations Unies ainsi que d'autres projets et institutions partenaires.

Bergstad, O.A., Bissessur, D., Sauba, K., Rama, J., Coopen, P., Oozeeraully, Y., Seeboruth, S., Audit-Manna, A., Nicolas, A., Reetoo, N., Tabachnick, K., Kuyper, D., Gendron, G., Hollanda, S., Melanie, R., Souffre, A., Harlay, J., Bhagooli, R., Soondur, M., Ramah, S, Caussy, L, Ensrud, T.M., Olsen, M., Høines, Å.S., 2018. Regional Resources and Ecosystem Survey in the Indian Ocean, Leg 2.1. Characterizing ecosystems and morphology of the Saya de Malha Bank and Nazareth Bank, 3 May - 4 June 2018. NORAD-FAO PROGRAMME GCP/GLO/690/NOR, CRUISE REPORTS *DR FRIDTJOF NANSEN*, EAF-Nansen/CR/2018/6.

#### **CRUISE REPORTS DR FRIDTJOF NANSEN**

# SURVEY OF REGIONAL RESOURCES AND ECOSYSTEM OF THE INDIAN OCEAN

# LEG 2.1: CHARACTERIZING ECOSYSTEMS AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE SAYA DE MALHA BANK AND NAZARETH BANK

**Seychelles and Mauritius** 

3 May – 3 June 2018

By

OA Bergstad<sup>1</sup>, D Bissessur<sup>2</sup>, K Sauba<sup>2</sup>, J Rama<sup>2</sup>, P Coopen<sup>2</sup>, Y Oozeeraully<sup>2</sup>, S Seeboruth<sup>3</sup>, A Audit-Manna<sup>4</sup>, A Nicolas<sup>4</sup>, N Reetoo<sup>4</sup>, K Tabachnick<sup>5</sup>, D Kuyper<sup>6</sup>, G Gendron<sup>7</sup>, S Hollanda<sup>8</sup>, R Melanie<sup>8</sup>, A Souffre<sup>8</sup>, J Harlay<sup>9</sup>, R Bhagooli<sup>10</sup>, M. Soondur<sup>10</sup>, S Ramah<sup>11</sup>, L Caussy<sup>11</sup>, TM Ensrud<sup>1</sup>, M Olsen<sup>1</sup>, ÅS Høines<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Marine Research (IMR), P.O. Box 1870 Nordnes, N-5817 Bergen, Norway <sup>2</sup> Department for Continental Shelf, Maritime Zones Administration & Exploration, Ministry of Defence & Rodrigues, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Belmont House, Port-Louis, Republic of Mauritius <sup>3</sup>Hydrographic Unit, Ministry of Housing and Lands, Ebene Tower, Ebene, Republic of Mauritius <sup>4</sup>Mauritius Oceanography Institute (MOI), Avenue des Anchois, Morcellement de Chazal, Albion, Republic of Mauritius <sup>5</sup>P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow <sup>6</sup>Department of Biodiversity and Conservation Biology, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, Bellville 7535, South Africa <sup>7</sup> Seychelles National Parks Authority, PO Box 1240, Orion Mall, Victoria, Mahe, Seychelles <sup>8</sup> Seychelles Fishing Authority, Fishing Port, PO Box 149, Victoria, Mahe, Seychelles <sup>9</sup>Blue Economy Research Institute, University of Seychelles, Mahe, Seychelles <sup>10</sup>Department of Biosciences & Ocean Studies, Faculty of Science & Pole of Research Excellence in Sustainable Marine Biodiversity, Reduit 80837, University of Mauritius, Republic of Mauritius <sup>11</sup>Albion Fisheries Research Centre, Ministry of Ocean Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries & Shipping, Albion, Petite-Riviere, Republic of Mauritius

> Institute of Marine Research Bergen, 2020

# CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION	6
1.1 Objectives	6
1.2 Participation	9
1.3 Narrative	11
1.4 Approach	12
CHAPTER 2. METHODS	23
2.1 Underway sampling	23
2.1.1 Meteorology	23
2.1.2 Sea surface properties	
2.1.3 Water Current speed and direction	
2.2 Fixed hydrographic station sampling	
2.2.2 pH and alkalinity	
2.2.3 Nutrient samples	
2.3. Chlorophyll-a, phaeopigments and phytoplankton	24
2.4 Zooplankton sampling	25
2.5 Fish-eggs and larvae	25
2.6 Microplastics and debris	
2.7 Bathymetry, geomorphology, seabed substrates and benthos	
2.8 Observations of seabirds, turtles and mammals	
2.9 Biological trawl sampling	
2.10 Acoustic sampling	
2.10.1 Multi-Beam Echo Sounder and Sub-Bottom Profiler	
2.10.2 Single-beam multifrequency sounder	
CHAPTER 3. RESULTS	
3.1 Physical oceanography	
3.2 Geomorphology and benthic substrates	54
3.3 Chemical oceanography and phytoplankton	67
3.4 Zooplankton	97
3.5 Pelagic and demersal fish	
3.6 Benthos	116
3.7 Mammals, birds and turtles	
3.8 Other observations, incl. microplastics and litter	
CHAPTER 4. SUMMARY AND PROVISIONAL CONCLUSIONS	
REFERENCES	136

ANNEX I.	DECK FORMS FOR RECORDING MAMMALS AND OTHER WILDLIFE 138
ANNEX II.	DETAILS OF SAMPLING STATIONS FOR NUTRIENTS140
ANNEX III.	RECORDS OF FISHING STATIONS
ANNEX IV.	EPIFAUNAL AND INFAUNAL ORGANISMS COLLECTED FROM SEDIMENT GRABS
ANNEX V.	LIST OF GRABS AND SAMPLES OF SEDIMENT159
ANNEX VI.	PROVISIONAL RESULT OF GENETIC IDENTIFICATION OF FISH SPECIMENS
ANNEX VII.	FURTHER DETAILS ON METHODS FOR STUDYING PHYTOPLANKTON PRODUCTIVITY AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND SPATIAL VARIATION IN THE DENSITY OF DIFFERENT PHYTOPLANKTON TAXA

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The cruise described in this report originated as a proposal entitled "Characterizing the Marine Ecosystem and Morphology of the Saya de Malha Bank" submitted to the EAF-Nansen Programme in February 2017 by the Department for Continental Shelf, Maritime Zones Administration & Exploration, Prime Minister's Office, Mauritius. To that was added limited studies within the Mauritius EEZ in the northwestern corner of the Saya de Malha, and on the Nazareth Bank.

The overriding general aim of this present research vessel (R/V) *Dr Fridtjof Nansen* cruise was to characterize the marine ecosystem and morphology of the Saya de Malha Bank. An additional task, to be included should time be available, was to investigate a specific subarea of Nazareth Bank upon request from Mauritius.

Sampling using the full complement of technologies of the R/V *Dr Fridtjof Nansen* facilitated investigations of the following aspects:

- Geomorphology, benthic habitats and benthos (Multibeam sounder mapping in subareas and along pre-determined transects, habitat and benthos studies emphasising sandy subareas and subareas with macroalgae, seagrass, and coral)
- Fish and crustacean resources (density mapping with acoustic and optical technologies, midwater trawl sampling)
- Physical and chemical oceanography, including current measurements.

In addition, sampling in support of studies with wider geographical scope conducted on other surveys under the EAF-Nansen Programme were included, e.g. tissue sampling for genetics, contaminants, mammal recording, recording of microplastics and litter.

The cruise report contains provisional results pending results of ongoing post-processing of data and material to be published in the future.

# CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 Objectives

In March 2011, the United Nations Commission on the Limits of the Continental Shelf (CLCS) adopted recommendations confirming the entitlement of the Republic of the Seychelles and the Republic of Mauritius to an area of extended continental shelf, as contained in a joint submission by the two States in respect of the Mascarene Plateau region (CLCS, 2011). Mauritius and Seychelles have in 2012 agreed to the establishment of Joint Management Area (JMA) in which the two States exercise sovereign rights jointly for the purposes of exploring the continental shelf and exploiting its natural resources.

There are significant economic opportunities for both Mauritius and Seychelles from future development in the JMA. Both States agree that these opportunities need to be realized in a sustainable and strategic manner. In order to better understand the potential marine resources and sensitivity of the area, it is essential to conduct marine scientific research to survey the oceanography and biota of both the water column and underlying seafloor.

The cruise described in this report originated as a proposal entitled "Characterizing the Marine Ecosystem and Morphology of the Saya de Malha Bank" submitted to the EAF-Nansen Programme in February 2017 by the Department for Continental Shelf, Maritime Zones Administration & Exploration, Prime Minister's Office, Mauritius. To that was added limited studies within the Mauritius EEZ in the northwestern corner of the Saya de Malha, and on the Nazareth Bank.

The overriding general aim of this present R/V *Dr Fridtjof Nansen* cruise was to characterize the marine ecosystem and morphology of the Saya de Malha Bank. An additional task, to be included should time be available, was to investigate a specific subarea of Nazareth Bank upon request from Mauritius. The objectives were further described in an agreed Sailing Order appended to the MoUs between the FAO and the Joint Management Area Commission, and the FAO and Mauritius.

Sampling using the full complement of technologies of the R/V *Dr Fridtjof Nansen* would facilitate investigations of the following aspects:

- Geomorphology, benthic habitats and benthos (Multibeam sounder mapping in subareas and along pre-determined transects, habitat and benthos studies emphasising sandy subareas and subareas with macroalgae, seagrass, and coral)
- Fish and crustacean resources (density mapping with acoustic and optical technologies, emphasising commercial and toxic species)
- Physical and chemical oceanography, including current measurements (onboard measurements)

In addition, sampling in support of studies with wider geographical scope conducted on other surveys under the EAF-Nansen Programme would be included, e.g. tissue sampling for genetics, contaminants, mammal recording, recording of microplastics and litter.

Key Questions to be addressed were the following:

1. Geomorphology, benthic habitats and benthos.

Coarse maps of the bathymetry and substrates were generated from previous surveys. The technologies available on R/V *Dr Fridtjof Nansen* facilitate more detailed and accurate mapping that will be useful as baselines for further scientific studies and assessments related to industrial developments. The approaches would be to use single- and multibeam acoustics and the sub-bottom profiler to map geomorphology in selected subareas and along pre-determined transects, and use the video-assisted multisampler (VAMS) to collect grab samples and HD videos for benthos studies. Benthos studies will be focused on soft-bottom substrates as well as along upper slopes where coral cover is expected. The minimum depths would be 10 m and maximum around 2000 m.

2. Fish and crustacean resources.

The level of knowledge of pelagic and benthic fisheries resources (actual and potential) is unsatisfactory in the Joint Management Area, and basic identification and density mapping is needed along with studies of key species-specific biological traits and population structure. To enhance knowledge on the aspects, the approach was to:

- collect information on the abundance and distribution (also by size) of main pelagic species using acoustic methods and midwater trawling.
- collect information on the abundance and distribution of the main demersal species using video sampling and, if necessary, bottom trawl sampling.
- collect data on the species composition of fishes and habitat association based on video observations and trawl sampling.
- collect voucher specimens, morphometric data and tissue samples for systematics of a wide range of species.
- collect tissue samples for population genetics studies of fishes regarded as harvestable resources.
- collect for targeted harvestable fish species, data for studying the biology (size, age, sex, maturity data) and the population structure (size- and age-structure). This will require sampling of otoliths for age determination.
- 3. Physical, chemical and biological oceanography.

The environmental setting of the biota, including harvestable resources, was poorly known and the aim was to characterize the physical and chemical properties, as well as pelagic primary productivity, of the waters in the survey area. Data collected in the study area would feed into databases for the Indian Ocean as a whole. The approach would be:

- Along transects and at pre-determined locations record physico-chemical environmental conditions (temperature, salinity, oxygen, chlorophyll, nutrients and pH).
- To record current profiles and characterize circulation patterns based on the ship's ADCPs (acoustic-doppler current profilers).

4. Occurrence of large epipelagic fish (tuna and tuna-like species, sharks), mammals, turtles and seabirds.

The area is a habitat for a range of large animals, including mammals and birds. These would be recorded when sighted and sightings would be recorded in standardized manners.

5. Record occurrence of debris (litter on the surface and seabed).

This is a standard task on all DFN surveys and would be carried out by recording surface litter as well as litter occurring in trawl samples and on videos at the seabed.

6. Record occurrence of microplastics.

The cruise was an integrated element of the three-pillar science plan of the EAF-Nansen Programme and would serve many of the themes under that plan (Figure 1.1):

- Related to Theme 1: Biology of main target resources, including maturity information by size and age, and mortality estimates.
- Related to Theme 2: First estimates of abundance and distribution of main pelagic resources. Ecology of main pelagic species (occurrence in relation to oceanographic conditions and geomorphology).
- Related to Theme 3: Records of unexploited pelagic resources in all depth zones.
- Related to Theme 4: Visual census and trawl samples of demersal resources, the assemblages they are members of, and their habitats.
- Related to Theme 6: Abundance and occurrence of marine debris and microplastics in the pelagic zones and on the seabed.
- Related to Theme 7: Enhanced baseline information on bathymetry, geomorphology and distribution and quality of benthic habitats and their biota.
- Related to Theme 8: Tissue samples of fish and harvested crustaceans are to be collected for post-cruise analyses of contaminants relevant for assessments of 'food safety'.
- Related to Themes 9-11: New information on physical and chemical oceanographic conditions, including pH measurements. Enhanced information on primary productivity in pelagic zone from an area where *in situ* observations are scarce. Baseline information on habitats and communities in the pelagic and demersal zones, hence an improved basis for characterizing ecosystem structure and deriving conceptual system models for future studies.



Figure 1.1. Main pillars and research themes of the EAF-Nansen Programme.

The cruise thus had a dual purpose of serving the regional interests as requested, and contributing to the EAF-Nansen Programme science activity. Outcomes would be derived by co-operative operations at sea and in post-cruise activities involving participating parties and scientists.

# **1.2 Participation**

The scientific party, led by the principal investigator Dr Odd Aksel Bergstad from Norway and co-lead Dr Dass Bissessur from Mauritius, comprised appointed scientists from Mauritius and the Seychelles, as well as guest scientists from the Russian Federation and South Africa (Table 1.1). In addition, Norway provided a complement of scientists and technicians, including an engineer from the engineering firm Argus Remote Systems ASA, and a trainee from the University of Bergen.

The non-Norwegian contingent was split into seven teams with specific responsibilities for overseeing sampling and reporting on specific topics:

- 1: Physical oceanography
- 2: Geomorphology and benthic substrates
- 3: Chemical oceanography and phytoplankton
- 4: Zooplankton
- 5: Pelagic and demersal fish
- 6: Benthos
- 7: Mammals, birds and turtles

Many participants had multiple interests and participated in the work of several teams, whenever possible.

The Norwegian contingent conducted training and supported all teams, and dedicated engineers operated specific instruments (e.g. the vehicle used for video recording and benthic sampling).

Table 1.1 Scientific party on the Cruise 2018406 of the R/V *Dr Fridtjof Nansen* (for details on affiliations, see authorship list on front page).

Participant	Role and team membership	Institution	Country
Bergstad, Odd Aksel	Principal investigator, cruise leader	IMR	Norway
Bissessur, Dass	Co-lead, Team 2	CSMZAE	MRU
Coopen, Priscilla	Team 1	CSMZAE	MRU
Oozeeraully, Yuneeda	Team 1	CSMZAE	MRU
Rama, Jemima	Team 1	CSMZA	MRU
Sauba, Keshav	Team 3	CSMZAE	MRU
Seeboruth, Sattiabaryth	Team 2	MHL (Hydrogr. Unit)	MRU
Nicolas, Arnaud	Team 2	MOI	MRU
Audit-Manna, Anishta	Team 5	MOI	MRU
Reetoo, Namrata	Team 6	MOI	MRU
Ramah, Sundy	Team 6	MOE – Fisheries Div	MRU
Caussy, Luvna	Team 5	MOE – Fisheries Div	MRU
Bhagooli, Ranjeet	Team 4	UoM	MRU
Soondur, Mouneshwar	Team 3	UoM	MRU
Melanie, Rodney	Tem 5 and 6	SFA	SEY
Hollanda, Stephanie	Team 5	SFA	SEY
Souffre, Andrew	Team 1	SFA	SEY
Harlay, Jerome	Team 3	UNISEY	SEY
Gendron, Gilberte	Team 6 and 7	SNPA	SEY
Kuyper, Drikus	Team 4	UWC	South Africa
Tabachnick, Konstantin	Team 6	Shirshov Inst. Oceanology	Russia
Høines, Åge Sigurd	Scientist, acoustics	IMR	Norway
Ensrud, Tor Magne	Technician, biology and sampling	IMR	Norway
Olsen, Magne	Technician, biology and sampling	IMR	Norway
Vågenes, Jan Arne	Electronics and ROV engineer	IMR	Norway
Landa, Geir	Electronics engineer	IMR	Norway
Nygård Larsen, Sindre	Electronics and ROV engineer	IMR	Norway

Participant	Role and team membership	Institution	Country
Loven, Kenneth	ROV engineer	Argus Remote Systems ASA	Norway
Vågenes, Patrick	ROV Technician, trainee	Univ. Bergen	Norway

# 1.3 Narrative

Following a pre-survey meeting on the  $2^{nd}$  of May, embarkation of the scientific party on the  $3^{rd}$  of May, and an official morning event on the  $4^{th}$  of May, the vessel departed from Victoria, the Seychelles, on the  $4^{th}$  of May at 13:00 hours local time (UTC+4 hours). The course was set for the northwestern corner of the Saya de Malha Bank, and instruments were switched to logging mode when leaving the Seychelles EEZ and entering international waters on  $6^{th}$  of May.

With few adjustments, the subsequent part of the cruise was conducted in accordance with the plan described in the Sailing Order and with the details agreed upon in the pre-survey meeting. The ship's trajectory and positions of fixed study locations ('superstations') for the period 6-14 May is shown on Figure 1.2 and 1.3. This trajectory, referred to as Leg I, represents the survey requested by the regional authority, expanded in the east-west direction to ensure sampling off the slopes of the bank. Pelagic trawl stations were allocated as shown on Figure 1.2.

In the subsequent period (15-26 May) referred to as Leg II, the work focused on selected subareas of the Saya de Malha Bank and adjacent seamounts. In these sub-areas, more intensive sampling of video data was carried out along transects spanning wider depth ranges from 20-1000 m. The video-recorded subareas 33-43, trawl stations and extra oceanography and zooplankton stations taken during that period are shown in Figure 1.4.

On 26<sup>th</sup> of May, the vessel set course for the Nazareth Bank in the EEZ of Mauritius. The target area on that bank was the southeastern corner, where an acoustic survey, with associated midwater and bottom trawling, was conducted to study fish resources. Underway across the Nazareth Bank from the north, pre-determined locations were studied by video which were mostly shallow areas suspected to have seagrass.

Sampling was concluded on 31<sup>st</sup> of May after which the ship sailed to Port Louis, Mauritius, where it arrived on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of June. Following the offloading of instruments and samples, the scientific party from the Seychelles and most Norwegian scientific crew disembarked on 4<sup>th</sup> of June. An official event was convened on 4<sup>th</sup> of June, following which all remaining scientists disembarked the vessel.

Only one day of work was lost due to unfavorable weather. The work was interrupted for half a day on 17<sup>th</sup> of May, the Constitution Day of Norway, when a celebration was organized for all participants.

# 1.4 Approach

# Leg I:

The ship followed a pre-determined trajectory comprising a set of eight East-West transects across the Saya de Malha Bank, with extensions into the adjacent deep ocean (Figures 1.2 and 1.3). Along the entire trajectory, the following instruments ran and monitored data continuously: thermosalinograph (for surface measurements), the single-beam multifrequency echosounder for studying sound-scatterers in the water column, the multibeam echosounders for bathymetry mapping, the sub-bottom profiler, and the hull-mounted acoustic doppler current profiler (ADCP). Team 7 carried out bird, mamma and turtle observations whenever the weather permitted, and the ship was underway between stations.

At pre-selected locations, either of three types of "Superstations" (Table 1.2) with a set of standard operations were carried out: 1) Benthos station, 2) Plankton station, and 3) Hydrographic station. The operations included the following:

<u>Benthos stations</u>: a CTD cast from surface to near-bottom depth, a deployment of the Video-Assisted MultiSampler (VAMS) including a standard inspection of the seabed by video and 1-4 grab samples of surface sediments (when possible).

<u>Plankton stations</u>: a CTD cast with water sampling for physical, chemical and biological studies, net sampling of phytoplankton and zooplankton, and microplastics. In addition, pump sampling from the surface was conducted at intervals between stations, mainly to supplements surface sampling by plankton nets.

<u>Hydrographic station</u>: a single CTD cast with water sampling.

During Leg I some *ad hoc* midwater trawl tows (Fig. 1.2) were made to obtain fish samples and to identify scattering layers observed on the echograms.

# Leg II:

The approach during Leg II deviated somewhat from that outlined in the Sailing Order, primarily because of the increasing familiarity with the geomorphology and conditions of the Saya de Malha generated during Leg I. In the Sailing Order, four large rectangles were selected as potential study areas; however, when having mapped the transects during Leg I, it was decided to reduce the size of such subareas, and rather increase the number. Most sub-areas were placed where bathymetry mapping had already been conducted during Leg I. This reduced the need for time-consuming additional bathymetry mapping, and allowed a greater spread of sampling units along the slopes of the bank and in adjacent locations (seamounts). The result was that nine pre-defined rectangles were visited (Figures 1.4). Three extra locations were added during the cruise, two of which were at seamounts adjacent to the Saya de Malha Bank.

In all the selected locations (working clockwise from the southwest), the VAMS was used in towed transect mode to study substrate, geomorphology, fauna and seabed flora in relation to depth. The operational depth range of the VAMS on this cruise was 20-1000m. The grabs of the vehicle were used for targeted sampling of benthic substrates, animals and plants.

The VAMS could only be used during the day when the dedicated crew was available, and during the night other sampling (additional CTDs, LADCPs, bathymetry mapping, fishing with midwater trawl and pots, zooplankton and pH and alkalinity sampling, Fig. 1.5) and steaming between locations was carried out. The instruments for continuous recording (echosounders, thermosalinograph, ADCP) were run in recording mode throughout Leg II. Bird, mammal and turtle observations continued during most transits between stations. The list of stations is given in Table 1.3.

# Nazareth Bank:

The sampling strategy on the Nazareth Bank was determined based on requests from Mauritius, and the emphasis was on fishing areas in the southeastern corner of the bank (Figure 1.6 & 1.7). A grid of transects was laid out for initial bottom mapping and acoustics sampling in that area. It was also requested that the demersal fish fauna would be studied by bottom trawling in that subarea, and stations were located along the grid lines. Other sampling included VAMS studies of probable seagrass locations along the survey line from Saya de Malha to the southeastern Nazareth Bank, and VAMS stations and transects on the plateau in the southeast and off the eastern slope. Stations are listed in Table 1.4.

The instruments for continuous recording (echosounders, thermosalinograph, ADCP) were run in recording mode throughout the Nazareth Bank studies. Bird, mammal and turtle observations continued during transits.



Figure 1.2. Leg I. Trajectory of the vessel and 'Superstations' (SSx). PL-plankton stations, PT-midwater (pelagic) trawl stations. Trawl stations were not associated with pre-determined superstations. See details for trawl stations in Annex III.



Figure 1.3. Leg I. Trajectory of the vessel and 'Superstations' (SSx). VAMS- benthic station with video and grabs conducted with the video-assisted multisampler, CTD- hydrography station with water sampling. See station details for VAMS stations in Table 1.2.



Figure 1.4. Leg II. Trajectory of the vessel and 'Superstations' (SSx). Yellow sub-areas were selected for studies using multiple dives with the video-assisted multisampler (VAMS). CTD – hydrography stations, some also with current measurements by LADCP. See station details in Table 1.3.



Figure 1.5. Leg II. Trajectory of the vessel and 'Superstations' (SSx). PL-plankton stations, PT-midwater (pelagic) trawl stations (3-7 & 10-12), T-pot sets (St 8&9). These plankton, trawl and pot stations were additional and not associated with pre-determined superstations. See station details for trawls in Annex III.



Figure 1.6. Leg II. Trajectory of the vessel on the Nazareth Bank with 'Superstations' (SSx). PT-pelagic trawls, BT-bottom trawl stations. See station details in Annex III.



Figure 1.7. Trajectory of the vessel on the Nazareth Bank, with 'Superstations' (SSx). VAMS- video assisted benthic sampler station, CTD – hydrography station, vertical CTD cast. See station details in Table 1.4.

Super- station	Date	Bottom depth, m	VAMS Dive Number	Dive- time, VAMS, mins	Sediment collected	CTD St.	Water collected	Plankton Station Numbers
1	07.05.2018	135	1	10	х	391		
2	07.05.2018	2347				392	х	
3	08.05.2018	79	2	42	х	393		
4	08.05.2018	31	3	33	х	394		
5	08.05.2018	28				395		1-4
6	09.05.2018	2172				396	х	
7	09.05.2018	68				397		5-9
8	09.05.2018	60	4	66	х	398		
9	10.05.2018	51	5	86	х	400		
10	10.05.2018	1200				399	х	
11	10.05.2018	2129				401	х	
12	10.05.2018	127				402		10-14
13	11.05.2018	29	6	37	х	403		
14	11.05.2018	2123				404	Х	
15	11.05.2018	56	7	62	х	405		
16	11.05.2018	120				406		15-19
17	12.05.2018	62				407	Х	
18	Orig. loc., not sam	pled						
19	12.05.2018					408	Х	
20	12.05.2018	198	8	50	х	409		
21	12.05.2018	158	9	62	х	410		
22	12.05.2018	106				411		20-24
23	Orig. loc., no	t sampled						
24	13.05.2018	2068				412	х	
25	13.05.2018	288	10	46	х	413		
26	13.05.2018	250	11	40	х	414		
27	13.05.2018	266	12	42	х	415		
28	13.05.2018	1309				416	х	
29	13.05.2018	326				417		25-29
30	14.05.2018	264				418		30-34
31	14.05.2018	2085				419	х	
32	14.05.2018	285				420		35-39

Table 1.2. Leg I. Stations list and numbers. Superstation locations were pre-determined (see SO). Depth ranges are from vessel soundings and may deviate slightly from depth on video overlays.

Super- station	Date	Depth, m	VAMS & Grab st.	Dive duration, mins	Sediment collected	CTD St.	Zoopl. St.	Additional information
33.1	15.05.2018	500-250	13	98				
33.2	15.05.2018	780-500	14	96				
33.3	15.05.2018	81	15	20		421		CTD at 72m
34.1	16.05.2018	750-100	17					750-500m, 400, 300, 300, 200, 100m
34.2	16.05.2018	43	18					,
35.1	17.05.2018	1000-750	10	162		422		CTD and LADCP
35.2	17.05.2018	500	20	102		422		2000111
35.3	18.05.2018	400-100	20					
36.1	18.05.2018	1000-850	21					
36.2	10.05.2018	850.38	22		c b	423		CTD at 110m
50.2	19.05.2018	850-58	23		<b>C</b> , 0	423		No VAMS, 3 grabs
	19.05.2018	25			b	424		only. CTD at 1711m
36.3	20.05.2018	23	24	61				
37.1	20.05.2018	42-33	25	63				
37.2	20.05.2018	30	26	60	b			Ad hoc CTD station
						425		192m
38.1	21.05.2018	1000	27			426		CTD at 1418m
38.2	21.05.2018	500-200	28	109				
38.3	21.05.2018	193-35	29	186				
38.4	21.05.2018	23	30	37	b			
39.1	22.05.2018	67	31	12		427		CTD at 215m
39.2	22.05.2018	53-49	32	64				
39.3	22.05.2018	43	33	16				
39.4	22.05.2018	33	34	38				
39.5	22.05.2018	23	35	54				
39.6	22.05.2018	36	36	51				
39.7	22.05.2018	58,5	37	67	b			
						428	40-43	Ad hoc CTD at 506m and two zoopl.
40.1	23.05.2018	1000-400	38	130		420		CTD at 1008m
40.2	23.05.2018	412-200	39	81		42)		
40.3	23.05.2018	144-67	40	164	c b			
40.5	23.03.2010	144 07		104	0,0			Ad hoc CTD at 92m
						430	44-45	and zoopl. station CTD at 570m
40.4	24.05.2018	51-35	41	115		431	46-47	CTD at 380m,
41.1	25.05.2018	260-381	42	72	c, b	432		«Nansen sinkhole»
41.2	25.05.2018	106	43	25				
41.3	25.05.2018	143	44	28				
42	25.05.2018	46	45	29		422		
	26.05.2018					433, 434		at 1719 and 1060m

Table 1.3 Leg II. Stations list. Sediment samples: c=sampled for chemical analyses, b-biol. sample only. Depth ranges are from vessel soundings and may deviate slightly from depths on video overlays.

Super-station	Date	VAMS & Grab st.	Depth, m	Dive duration, mins	Sediment collected	CTD st.
43	27.05.2018	46	43			435
44	27.05.2018	47	36	52		436
45	27.05.2018	48	60	22		437
46	27.05.2018	49	35	25		438
47	27.05.2018	50	58	31		439
48	29.05.2018	51	215	30		
49	29.05.2018	52	107-173	57	c, b	
50	29.05.2018	53	53	37		440
51	29.05.2018	54	246	26		441
52.1	30.05.2018	55	60-716	339		
52.2	30.05.2018	56	700-1000	91		
	30.05.2018		295			443
53	31.05.2018	57	369-1000	194		
54	31.05.2018	58	269	29		
	31.05.2018		286			444

Table 1.4 Nazareth. Stations list. Sediment samples: c=sampled for chemical analyses, b-biol. sample only. Depth ranges are from vessel soundings and may deviate slightly from depths on video overlays.

# CHAPTER 2. METHODS

## 2.1 Underway sampling

## 2.1.1 Meteorology

Wind direction and speed, air temperature, air pressure, and relative humidity were recorded and logged every 60s with an DNMI (Norwegian Meteorology Institute) weather station.

### 2.1.2 Sea surface properties

The SBE 21 Seacat Thermosalinograph with the water intake at 4 m depth provided measurements of salinity and temperature every 10s. An attached in-line C3 Turner Design Submersible Fluorometer measured turbidity and chlorophyll-a.

### 2.1.3 Water Current speed and direction

Two hull-mounted Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers (VMADCP) from RD Instruments ran continuously. The frequency of the VMADCP are 75 and 150 kHz. The system was run in narrow band mode, and data were averaged in 8m vertical bins and stored on files for post-survey processing.

# 2.2 Fixed hydrographic station sampling

2.2.1 Vertical profiles of temperature, salinity, oxygen, fluorescence, nutrient and currents

Vertical profiles of temperature, salinity, fluorescence, and oxygen were obtained by the Seabird 911 plus probe (CTD). An LADCP attached to the CTD was used to obtain additional current information, at selected stations.

Twelve ten – litre Niskin bottles attached to the CTD rosette were used to collect water at predefined depths. The standard sampling depths were set to: 2000, 1700, 1500, 1200, 1000, 750, 500, 400, 300, 200, 100, 75, 50, 25, and 5m and the standard transects were sampled at 30, 100, 500, 1000 and 2000m.

# 2.2.2 pH and alkalinity

Seawater samples (250ml) are taken from the Niskin bottles (depth profile) or directly after the thermosalinograph at constant depth of 4m (discrete surface measurements) in borosilicate glass bottles using silicone tubing to reduce air contamination (similar as for oxygen samples) for spectrophotometric pH measurements and total alkalinity through the water column. Samples are collected in parallel and at the same standard depths as for nutrient samples.

pH is determined spectrophotometrically using a Diode array spectrophotometer and a pH sensitive indicator, the sulphonephtalein dye, m-cresol purple in 2 mM solution, as described by Clayton and Byrne, 1993; Chierici *et al.*, 1999). Prior to analysis the samples are thermostated to room temperature. Samples are measured in duplicates in a 1cm quartz cuvette. The temperature is measured in the cuvette directly after the sample analysis. Seawater pH is expressed on the seawater total hydrogen ion scale at atmospheric pressure and normalized to a temperature of  $25^{\circ}$ C (pH<sub>25</sub>), then computed to *in situ* temperature, salinity and pressure (pH<sub>tot</sub>).

Total alkalinity was determined in triplicates by automated titration of 50 ml samples by 0.05 M HCl using a Metrohm Titrando 888 and a customized dynamic endpoint titration (DET) program (Metrohm Tiamo). Practically, after an initial addition of 1.700 ml of HCl, the sample is left to equilibrate with ambient carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) for 15 seconds. The titration re-starts automatically when a stable pH is reached and ends when pH passes the value of 3.2. The total alkalinity (in  $\mu$ mol.l<sup>-1</sup>) is determined from the equivalent volume of the titration and converted in  $\mu$ mol.kg<sub>sw</sub><sup>-1</sup> using the specific density of seawater at the depth of the point.

All measurements (pH and total alkalinity) are quality checked against Certified Reference Material (CRM 168). The uncertainty was approximately 0.001 in pH and of 3  $\mu$ mol kg<sup>-1</sup> in measurements of total alkalinity. The speciation of the carbonate system is computed (CO2SYS Pelletier *et al.*, 2007) from the two primary variables, total alkalinity and pH<sub>tot</sub>, using equilibrium constants for the carbonic acid described by (Millero *et al.*, 2006). Values of K<sub>sp</sub> for calcite and aragonite are from Mucci (1983) and that of K<sub>0</sub> from Weiss (1974). Measurements are in compliance with climate quality objective (category 1) for SDG14.3.1 indicators (IOC, 2018; Newton *et al.*, 2015).

Sampling of similar data was also made from the water intake to the thermosalinograph.

# 2.2.3 Nutrient samples

Seawater samples (30 ml) were collected in duplicates from Niskin bottles at pre-defined depths. The samples were in-line filtered through a 0.2  $\mu$ m syringe filter and kept frozen at -20°C pending analysis. Nutrients will be analyzed at the Mauritius Oceanography Institute (MOI) via automated colorimetric analysis for phosphate, nitrate, nitrite, silicate and ammonia.

In addition, seawater samples were collected for nutrients (nitrate, nitrite, silicate and phosphate) to be analyzed by the Institute of Marine Research. The samples were stored in 20 ml polyethylene bottles, conserved with 0.2 ml chloroform and kept in the dark in a refrigerator.

# 2.3. Chlorophyll-a, phaeopigments and phytoplankton

Chlorophyll-a was sampled from the water samples collected with the CTD casts.

For chlorophyll-a and phaeopigment measurements, water was collected (263 ml) at the standard depths (as for nutrients). The water was filtered using a  $0.7\mu$ m filtration system (Munktell glassfiber filters Grade: MGF, vacuum 400 mm Hg) and stored at -20°C until analysis on shore by the Institute of Marine Research. The assay is performed by extraction with 90% acetone followed by centrifugation, and the measurements are taken with a fluorometer (model 10 AU, Turner Designs Inc., Sunnyvale, Ca., USA), according to Welshmeyer (1994) and Jeffrey and Humphrey (1975).

At each plankton-station, qualitative phytoplankton samples were collected with a net (35 cm in diameter and mesh-size of 10  $\mu$ m), hauled vertically at a speed <0.1 ms-1 from the depth of 30 m to the surface (5 m above bottom at the 30m stations).

# 2.4 Zooplankton sampling

Zooplankton samples were collected at all plankton stations by vertical tows with a WP2 net (56 cm diameter ring net, mesh size 180  $\mu$ m). The net was towed vertically at a speed of ~ 0.5 ms<sup>-1</sup>.

In locations shallower than 30m, a single 25-0m WP2 tow was made. In locations with bottom depth exceeding 30m, two WP2 tows were made:

Bottom depth 100-499 m: First tow – 90-0m, Second tow: 30-0m.

Bottom depth >500m: First tow – 200-0m, Second tow: 30-0m.

Each sample was divided into two equal fractions using a Motoda plankton splitter. One fraction was size-fractioned (2000 microns, 1000 microns and 180 microns) and dried on preweighed aluminum dishes and stored for weighing onshore, later to be used for biomass estimation. The other fraction was fixed in 4% borax-buffered seawater solution of formaldehyde for subsequent species identification.

Jellyfish were sampled from pelagic and mesopelagic trawl hauls. When the total catch was considered too big, the entire catch (fish, jellyfish, etc.) was sub-sampled. Thereafter, all jellyfish specimens caught, or representative random samples thereof, if too numerous, were identified to the lowest possible taxon. The jellyfish collected were then measured and weighed.

Jellyfish specimens that were in a good condition were photographed (top and bottom sections). Tissue samples were collected for genetic studies, aimed at determining the species, determining the population structure, and establishing regional and global connectivity. For these genetic studies, a small piece of the oral arm tissue was removed and preserved in 96% ethanol (EtOH) and stored at -20°C. After 24 hours, the 96% EtOH was drained from each sample and then replaced with new 96% EtOH, the sample was then stored at -20°C until analysis.

The rest of the specimen was preserved in 10% formalin. These samples formed part of a greater morphological identification and taxonomic study. In addition to this, jellyfish specimens of a variety of sizes that were in good condition were rinsed with freshwater, individually oven dried at 40°C, and then frozen at -20°C for stable isotope and fatty acid analysis. These specimens were collected to determine the trophic position and ecological role of jellyfish within their ecosystem. All specimens were accompanied by a wet label with identifiable details (station, specimen id, date, species, etc.).

# 2.5 Fish-eggs and larvae

In all zooplankton samples, all fish eggs and larvae were removed from the total sample, and transferred to vials. The specimens were then preserved in 4% borax buffered formaldehyde.

In addition to collecting specimens from the WP2, eggs and larvae were also obtained from water pumped from the surface and filtered through a plankton net on deck (known as the CUFES sampling). In total, 47 CUFES stations were sampled.

# 2.6 Microplastics and debris

Microplastics were sampled along the surface waters of eight stations using a Manta Trawl (335 $\mu$ m mesh size). It has a rectangular opening (61cm x 19cm) and fitted with two wings to keep it in balance and at the surface when towing. The Manta Trawl was towed for approximately 15 mins at 1.5 ms<sup>-1</sup> where prior to and after each trawl the flowmeter reading was recorded. After each trawl the samples were washed into an 180 $\mu$ m sieve and rinsed into a plastic container to be inspected under a dissecting microscope. Samples were inspected for the presence of plastics which were then removed and photographed on a gridded petri dish. All plastics was dried in pre-weighed aluminum trays and stored in a freezer at -20°C. The remaining neuston was rinsed into a 100 ml vial and fixed using 10% formalin for taxonomic studies.

# 2.7 Bathymetry, geomorphology, seabed substrates and benthos

Seabed mapping (bathymetry) was carried out along pre-determined transects (Leg I), along all transits between stations and in the subareas selected for detailed studies (Leg II and Nazareth Bank). The Multi-Beam Echo Sounders (MBES) ran continuously during the survey except when stopped at sampling stations (see ch. 2.11. for descriptions of instruments). Sub-bottom profiling was also conducted continuously to gather sub-seafloor, imaging of the sediment layers, profile data.

Sediment and other substrate samples were collected with the grabs attached to the Video Assisted Multi Sampler (VAMS) during transect sampling and at selected study sites. The VAMS has five grabs. Habitats will be further characterized following standard procedures using the tethered remotely operated vehicle (ROV) of the VAMS and its HD video camera.

Benthos communities and vegetation data was recorded to facilitate further characterization of observations from video records and grab samples collected at fixed stations (Leg I) and along transects (Leg II) within the rectangular subareas. Initial identification of megabenthos and fish was carried out onboard the vessel, to be followed by land-based post-processing.

Video records were achieved by continuous recording by skilled observers during the VAMS operations. Records were logged with data on time, position, depth, substrate in a dedicated logging software. The videos were revisited after the dives had been completed and overlooked observations were added and erroneous/uncertain records amended.

The VAMS was used in two modes: 1) as a point sampler where the vehicle was deployed at the seabed and only the immediate surroundings explored by the ROV (tether length was approximately 15 m), and 2) in towed mode whereby the vessel towed the vehicle along predetermined paths at 0.1-0.4 knots while the ROV explored the underlying seabed. Mode 1 was used during Leg I, while most observations during Leg II were made in towed mode along depth transects.

For seagrass habitat and ecology studies in shallow water, the intention was to use small baited video rigs deployed in selected study sites. This plan could not be pursued since the vehicles were not available and since weather never permitted the use of the small craft.

Sampling of benthic fish and invertebrates with pots fitted with cameras was attempted, but did not produce very useful results.

# 2.8 Observations of seabirds, turtles and mammals

There is no set marine mammal observation methodology for the EAF Nansen program, therefore the dedicated observers chose to adopt the method designed by the UK Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) and used in surveys related to efforts to minimize the risk of injury and disturbance to marine mammals from seismic surveys.

During hours of daylight, visual observations were undertaken by two dedicated observers when the ship was steaming and there were no benthos and/or fish samples to process. Observers were equipped with binoculars STEINER navigator pro, 7x50 (on the bridge) and Leica Trinovid, 8x42 (on observation platform), and deck forms (Annex I). Whilst on dedicated watch the 'Effort' data forms were filled out. All visual sightings were logged on the 'Sightings' forms. Additional casual watching was undertaken, however, these hours were not recorded as dedicated 'Effort'.

Visual observations were made from either the bridge (approximately 13.5 m above sea level) or the observation platform (approximately 21.5 m above sea level). Visual observations were carried out using regular  $360^{\circ}$  scans using binoculars and visual scanning with the naked eye. Once a cetacean or any other wildlife was sighted observers used binoculars to quantify group numbers, gain accurate species identification, and determine specific behaviours. Photographs using a Nikon D60 Sigma Lens 70-300mm 1:4 – 5.6 were taken when possible to aid in accurate species identification and provide documentation of visual encounters.

# 2.9 Biological trawl sampling

Midwater and bottom trawls were used for identifying and sampling organisms observed on echograms from the EK80 multifrequency sounder. Some tows with the midwater trawl were blind trawls conducted to determine if any organisms were present in the water column, despite scarce indications obtained from the echograms. Bottom trawling was prohibited on the Saya de Malha Bank, and only permitted in a small area on the Nazareth Bank. Consequently, all trawls on the Saya de Malha Bank were midwater tows.

The trawl catch was sorted to the lowest possible taxonomic level, and numbers and bulk weight of each taxon recorded.

Length measurements were taken for all species with an Electronic Fish Meter (SCANTROL) connected to a customized data acquisition system (Nansis) running on a Windows PC. The total length of each fish is recorded to the nearest 1 cm below (rounding down to nearest cm).

Tissue from the dorsal part of each fish specimen was excised and frozen at -20°C pending further genetic analysis onshore. All specimens collected for tissue sampling were photo-documented. In a few cases (mostly basket trap specimens), fin clips were also taken for genetic analysis.

Sex and maturity stages were recorded for the first randomly selected 20-30 individuals of target species.

Voucher samples and unidentified specimens were frozen for further onshore processing and curation in a dedicated collection in Mauritius.

# 2.10 Acoustic sampling

2.10.1 Multi-Beam Echo Sounder and Sub-Bottom Profiler

The R/V *Dr Fridtjof Nansen* is equipped with two Multi Beam Echo Sounders (MBES), Kongsberg EM 710 and EM 302, for seabed mapping and a Kongsberg SBP 300 Sub Bottom Profiler for sub-bottom profiling. The EM 302 is hull mounted whereas the EM 710 is mounted on the drop keel. All three instruments were used during the survey for mapping the seabed and the sub-seafloor.

The operational depths of the EM 710 are 3 to 2000 m and of the EM302 are 10 to 7000 m.

Both MBES can achieve a swath width of 5.5 times the water depth with high resolution and accuracy. Continuous seabed mapping using the EM 302 was carried out throughout the expedition whereas the EM 710 was used only when in water depths less than 1500 m, mainly on the Saya de Malha plateau and on Nazareth Bank where the water depth was often found to be below 100 m.

During the survey, swath coverage and depth range settings were adjusted accordingly to optimize the mapping. The measured sound speed profile was also input in the system when CTD measurements were carried out. Tide correction was not done.

The recorded data was viewed on Seafloor Information System (SIS), Kongsberg real time software designed to be the user interface and the realtime data processing system for its hydrographic instruments, and on Olex, the onboard navigation planning system.

As for sub-bottom profiling, the SBP 300 is an optional extension of the EM 302. It has a very narrow beam. It was run continuously throughout the survey.

The raw data format is ". all" for the MBES data, and SEG Y for the SBP 300 data.

Preliminary bathymetry maps were made onboard to help for the various sampling exercise (VAMS and trawls) and also to map seabed features. The data were output from the Olex system in ascii xyz format. The open source collection software tools Generic Mapping Tools (GMT) was then used to create bathymetry maps. The Olex system outputs xyz data that are partly pre-processed, cleaned and filtered (the exact data processing sequence is not known). These xyz data were gridded using xyz2grd command line tool and then plotted using grdimage command line tool. For convenience, the various parameters were set so as to obtain quick output maps.

However, for better results the original raw data were exported and processed. This would be done onshore during post cruise data processing. Sub-bottom profiling was only viewed on the screen when navigating. The data would be processed onshore.

### 2.10.2 Single-beam multifrequency sounder

The primary instrument for observing sound-scatterers in the water column was the SIMRAD EK80 Scientific Split Beam Echo Sounders with 18, 38, 70, 120, 200 and 333 kHz transducers mounted in a drop keel.

Raw data from the EK80 (primarily the 38KHz transducer) were treated with the KORONA software to reduce the influence of noise and further scrutinized using the LSSS software to derive backscattering area ( $S_A$ ) estimates along the entire survey track.

The acoustic backscattering values  $(S_A)$  are stored at high resolution in LSSS. After scrutinizing and allocating the values to species or species groups, the values are stored with 10m vertical resolution and 1 nautical mile (n.m.) horizontal resolution. The procedure for allocation by species is normally based on:

- composition in trawl catches (pelagic and demersal hauls)
- the appearance of the echo recordings
- inspection of target strength distributions
- inspection of target frequency responses

Sampling was restricted to the 0-750m depth range. In all areas surveyed there was a dominance of backscattering from small targets (presumably zooplankton), and only seldom did the frequency response suggest occurrence of sound-scattering fish. Total  $S_A$  estimates were plotted along survey tracks, but no attempt was made to allocate estimates to specific taxa/scatterer categories, nor to estimate biomass.

# CHAPTER 3. RESULTS

# 3.1 Physical oceanography

# CTD

A total of 42 CTD stations were taken along the Saya de Malha bank. The Seabird 911 CTD+ was used to obtain the vertical profiles of temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen and fluorescence. For this report, data from the sensors t168C for temperature, sal00 for salinity and sbeoxOML/L for dissolved oxygen were used. The descent profiles were considered for analysis and the data were averaged per metre depth. For a better understanding, the bank was divided into 4 regions namely, the northern bank, the southern bank, the eastern slope and the western slope as shown in the Table 3.1.1 below.

# ADCP

The ADCP mounted on the ship was used to collect data for currents along transects of the survey. A pre-processing of the data was done using the ADCP live monitor, ADCP-TSG track viewing and subsetting, ADCP current editor and calculator software.

However, during further processing of the ADCP datasets (75 kHz and 150 kHz), erroneous signal from the data was observed. This might be due to the interference with other acoustic instruments operating simultaneously onboard the vessel during acquisition. Therefore, an advanced processing needs to be performed to obtain accurate data.

For this report, the 150kHz ADCP data with a vertical resolution of 8m was used for the preliminary report. This beam frequency only operates to a maximum depth of 400m. Consequently, the section plots displaying current pattern have been restricted to 300m deep using Ocean Data View (ODV) software.

A plot indicating the current direction was also produced along Saya de Malha (Figure 3.1.33) at 50m depth using the ADCP current editor & calculator software.

The results of preliminary pre-processing carried out onboard the vessel for the 150 kHz ADCP data are presented here, indicating current velocity patterns.

CTD station	Western slope	Northern shallow	Southern shallow	Eastern slope
number	stations depth (m)	stations depth (m)	stations depth (m)	stations depth (m)
391	120			
392	2230			
393	67			
394		23		
395		26		
396				2003
397		62		
398		56		
399	1157			
400	43			
401	1002			
402		122		
403		22		
404				1004
405		44		
406		100		
407	54			
408	2701			
409	183			
410			151	
411			100	
412				2001
413			101	
414			242	
415			261	
416	1249			
417			310	
418			259	
419				2000
420			281	
421			69	
422	1999			
423		102		
424	1501	-		
425		182		
426				1401
427		100		
428				501
429				1003
430		81		
431		221		
432			371	

Table 3.1.1 Categorisation of CTD stations and their respective bottom depth.

#### Temperature

A surface temperature of  $28^{\circ}$ C was observed at all stations with a surface mixed layer varying between 30 and 60m. Station 431 (northern shallow region) and station 415 (southern shallow region) showed the highest variation and temperature drop within the water column by  $13^{\circ}$ C and  $17^{\circ}$ C, respectively. For the slope regions, the temperature reached a minimum of  $2^{\circ}$ C at 2000m deep. The section plot (Figure 3.1.5) demonstrates the change in temperature within the water column.



Figure 3.1.1. Temperature (°C) for the Northern shallow stations (394, 395, 397, 398, 402, 403, 405, 406, 423, 425, 427, 430 and 431).



Figure 3.1.2. Temperature (°C) for the Southern shallow stations (410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 421 and 432).



Figure 3.1.3. Temperature (°C) for the Eastern slope stations (396, 404, 412, 419, 425, 428 and 429).



Figure 3.1.4. Temperature (°C) for the Western slope stations (391, 392, 393, 399, 400, 401, 407, 408, 409, 416, 422 and 424).



Figure 3.1.5. Section plot of temperature (°C) of the Saya de Malha bank from west (0km) to east (300km).

## Salinity

A surface salinity varying from 34.1 PSU to 34.6 PSU can be observed at all the stations which remained constant in the surface mixed layer. Below 50m deep, an increase in salinity can be observed and all four regions showed a peak in salinity (35.4 PSU) at 150m deep. The salinity decreased within the range of 35.1 PSU to 35.26 PSU and 34.94 PSU to 35.06 PSU with depth for the northern and southern shallow regions respectively. For western slope, the salinity decreased gradually until it became constant (34.7 PSU) below a depth of 500m. However, the eastern slope showed another peak at 250m deep with salinity of 35.4 PSU (Figures 3.1.8 and 3.1.10) and it became constant below 500m deep.



Figure 3.1.6. Salinity (PSU) for the Northern shallow stations (394, 395, 397, 398, 402, 403, 405, 406, 423, 425, 427, 430 and 431).


Figure 3.1.7. Salinity (PSU) for the Southern shallow stations (410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 421 and 432).



Figure 3.1.8. Salinity (PSU) for the Eastern slope stations (396, 404, 412, 419, 425, 428 and 429).



Figure 3.1.9. Salinity (PSU) for the Western slope stations (391, 392, 393, 399, 400, 401, 407, 408, 409, 416, 422 and 424).



Figure 3.1.10. Section plot of salinity (PSU) of the Saya de Malha bank from west (0km) to east (300km).

#### **Potential Density**

The stratification of Saya de Malha bank is shown in Figure 3.1.11. The water column demonstrated a stable stratification, a characterising feature of low latitude regions. The biggest change in potential density occurred at the pycnocline, situated at around 150m depth in this instance. Surface water had a density (1000 + potential density) of approximately 1022kg/m<sup>3</sup> with density decreasing to 1028kg/m<sup>3</sup> at 2000m depth.



Figure 3.1.11. Section plot of potential density ( $\sigma_t$ ; kg/m<sup>3</sup>) of the Saya de Malha bank from west (0km) to east (300km).

### **T-S Profile**

Given the stratified nature of the water column, the data points for all stations occupied a large region on the T-S plots. For western and eastern slope stations, the T-S profiles confirmed that the water in the deep section of the water column is relatively homogeneous (Figures 3.1.14 and 3.1.15). The continuous distribution of the data points in the T-S profile for all stations indicates that there was mixing occurring between the upper stratified layer and the bottom well-mixed layer. The bottom water has the same water mass properties as the Antarctic Intermediate Water (salinity between 33.8 PSU and 34.8 PSU and temperature between 2°C and 10°C). Indian Central Water mass properties (salinity between 34.5 PSU and 35.5 PSU and temperature between 8°C and 15°C) can also be seen in the T-S profiles.



Figure 3.1.12. TS diagram for Northern shallow stations (394, 395, 397, 398, 402, 403, 405, 406, 423, 425, 427, 430 and 431).



Figure 3.1.13. TS diagram for the Southern shallow stations (410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 421 and 432).



Figure 3.1.14. TS diagram for the Eastern slope stations (396, 404, 412, 419, 425, 428 and 429).



Figure 3.1.15. TS diagram for Western slope stations (391, 392, 393, 399, 400, 401, 407, 408, 409, 416, 422 and 424).

#### **Dissolved Oxygen**

The northern and southern shallow regions demonstrated a constant concentration of dissolved oxygen in the surface mixed layer which varied between 30m to 50m deep. The eastern and western slope stations showed a decrease in dissolved oxygen at the surface up to 200m deep. A peak in dissolved oxygen at 400m deep can be observed and then dissolved oxygen gradually decreased to 1000m deep (Figures 3.1.18 and 3.1.19). Below 1000m depth, there was a slight increase in dissolved oxygen with a concentration of 3.5ml/L. The central bank has a relatively higher concentration of dissolved oxygen (5.5ml/L) at 500m deep (Figure 3.1.20).



Figure 3.1.16. Dissolved oxygen concentration (ml/L) for the Northern shallow stations (394, 395, 397, 398, 402, 403, 405, 406, 423, 425, 427, 430 and 431).



Figure 3.1.17. Dissolved oxygen concentration (ml/L) for the Southern shallow stations (410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 421 and 432).



Figure 3.1.18. Dissolved oxygen concentration (ml/L) for the Eastern slope stations (396, 404, 412, 419, 425, 428 and 429).



Figure 3.1.19. Dissolved oxygen concentration (ml/L) for the Western slope stations (391, 392, 393, 399, 400, 401, 407, 408, 409, 416, 422 and 424).



Figure 3.1.20. Section plot of dissolved oxygen concentration (ml/L) of the Saya de Malha bank from west (0km) to east (300km).

### Fluorescence

For the four regions, the stations showed a peak in fluorescence, varying between  $0.4\mu g/L$  and  $0.6\mu g/L$  between 50m to 100m deep which then decreased with depth. For deep stations, the concentration of fluorescence was not significant below 200m depth (Figures 3.1.23 and 3.1.24). The concentration of fluorescence was higher on the eastern slope of Saya de Malha as compared to the western slope (Figure 3.1.25).



Figure 3.1.21. Fluorescence concentration ( $\mu$ g/L) for the Northern shallow stations (394, 395, 397, 398, 402, 403, 405, 406, 423, 425, 427, 430 and 431).



Figure 3.1.22. Fluorescence concentration ( $\mu$ g/L) for the Southern shallow stations (410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 421 and 432).



Figure 3.1.23. Fluorescence concentration ( $\mu$ g/L) for the Eastern slope stations (396, 404, 412, 419, 425, 428 and 429).



Figure 3.1.24. Fluorescence concentration ( $\mu$ g/L) for the Western slope stations (391, 392, 393, 399, 400, 401, 407, 408, 409, 416, 422 and 424).



Figure 3.1.25. Section plot of Fluorescence concentration ( $\mu g/L$ ) of the Saya de Malha bank from west (0km) to east (300km).

### **Current Velocity Section**

Considering Transect 1 (Figure 3.1.26), the overall zonal velocity was relatively lower than the meridional velocity. For instance, the zonal velocity peaked at 20cm/s on the lee side of the eastern bank while the meridional velocity reached a maximum of 50cm/s. This indicated that the current had a strong northward component which further generated a strong vertical shear at the top of the eastern slope. From Figure 3.1.27, Transect 2 showed a westward current of approximately 10cm/s on the bank. For Transect 3, the strong northward current persisted in the bottom of the eastern slope while the vertical shear was relatively higher in the upper section of the eastern bank. The strong shear may be due to currents moving in the opposite direction (as shown in the meridional velocity plot of Figure 3.1.28 at around 30-40m deep).

A relatively strong south-westward current (westward current of 30cm/s and southward current of 20cm/s) was observed on the eastern slope of the bank in Transect 5. This observation might be due to the sudden change in topography. The width of the bank decreases when moving south and this may cause a change in the current pattern. On the southern tip of Saya de Malha (Transect 7, Figure 3.1.31), there was a strong westward current of 30cm/s. For the last transect (Transect 8, Figure 3.1.32), a strong south-eastward current can be seen over the relatively flat topography.



Figure 3.1.26. Zonal velocity (top left), meridional velocity (top right), vertical shear (bottom right) and map of Saya de Malha (bottom left) for Transect 1.



Figure 3.1.27. Zonal velocity (top left), meridional velocity (top right), vertical shear (bottom right) and map of Saya de Malha (bottom left) for Transect 2.



Figure 3.1.28. Zonal velocity (top left), meridional velocity (top right), vertical shear (bottom right) and map of Saya de Malha (bottom left) for Transect 3.



Figure 3.1.29. Zonal velocity (top left), meridional velocity (top right), vertical shear (bottom right) and map of Saya de Malha (bottom left) for Transect 4.



Figure 3.1.30. Zonal velocity (top left), meridional velocity (top right), vertical shear (bottom right) and map of Saya de Malha (bottom left) for Transect 5.



Figure 3.1.31. Zonal velocity (top left), meridional velocity (top right), vertical shear (bottom right) and map of Saya de Malha (bottom left) for Transect 7.



Figure 3.1.32. Zonal velocity (top left), meridional velocity (top right), vertical shear (bottom right) and map of Saya de Malha (bottom left) for Transect 8.



Figure 3.1.33. Current direction over Saya de Malha bank at 50m depth.

## **Surface properties**

The temperature and salinity distributions across the Saya de Malha bank as recorded by the thermosalinograph with a water intake at 4 m are illustrated in Figures 3.1.34 and 3.1.35.



Figure 3.1.34. Surface temperature distribution over Saya de Malha from thermosalinograph data (Black lines represent the survey track).



Figure 3.1.35. Surface salinity distribution over Saya de Malha from thermosalinograph data (Black lines represent the survey track).

#### **Nazareth Bank**

A total of 10 CTD stations were surveyed in the Nazareth Bank. The stations reached a maximum depth of 300m. All the parameters demonstrated a constant value for the surface mixed layer (up to 30-60m). Both temperature and salinity showed a typical profile with temperature decreasing and salinity increasing with depth (Figure 3.1.36). The dissolved oxygen decreased at 100m depth while fluorescence showed a sub-maxima at the same depth.



Figure 3.1.36. CTD stations for temperature (°C) (top centre), salinity (PSU) (top right), dissolved oxygen (ml/L) (bottom centre) and fluorescence ( $\mu$ g/L) (bottom right) over the Nazareth Bank.

## 3.2 Geomorphology and benthic substrates

### Swath bathymetry survey

Swath bathymetry data was acquired along the ship's cruise track on pre-defined transects, transits and at specific study areas in Saya de Malha and Nazareth banks (Figs 1.2, 1.4, 1.6) Two seamounts located adjacent to the Saya de Malha bank were also mapped during the cruise, and the results are illustrated in Figure 3.2.2 and 3.2.3.

The two multibeam sounders (MBES) recorded the bathymetry that was viewed in real time on SIS and on Olex. Data in ascii xyz format was exported from Olex, gridded and then plotted without processing other than what pre-processing is done by Olex. These data are only suitable for a first glance at the output and further processing is a task for the future.

The resulting bathymetry maps (Fig. 3.2.3-3.2.7) depicts the topography and structure of the seabed with a very high resolution compared to the bathymetry derived from satellite altimetry (Sandwell and Smith or Gebco). The eastern and western slopes of the bank are also well defined. For this exercise the grids were produced using the EM 302 data with a resolution of 200m, enough to view the seafloor features of the deep ocean but not for the shallow plateau where the multibeam swath covered only an extent of approximately 60 to 100 m across for each transect. Only a few examples of bathymetry maps are shown here.



Figure 3.2.1. Bathymetric 3D view of the seamount located north of the Saya de Malha Bank (view from SW). The seamount has not been completely mapped due to time constraint. The measured water depth at the top of the seamount, although not represented here, is 19.1m.



Figure 3.2.2. Bathymetric 3D view of the seamount located south-east of the Saya de Malha Bank (view from NW). Note the flat summit of the seamount.



Figure 3.2.3. Bathymetry of the northern slope of Saya de Malha Bank on the transit to start Transect 1 (transects shown in inserted map in Fig. 3.2.8 below). The artefacts that appear on the image reflect the inadequate processing of the data.



Figure 3.2.4. Bathymetry of the eastern slope of Saya de Malha Bank on the transit from Transect 3 to 4 (transects shown in inserted map in Fig. 3.2.8 below). The artefacts that appear on the image reflect the inadequate processing of the data.



Figure 3.2.5. Bathymetry of the western slope of Saya de Malha Bank on the transit from Transect 4 to 5 (transects shown in inserted map in Fig. 3.2.8 below). The artefacts that appear on the image reflect the inadequate processing of the data.



Figure 3.2.6. Bathymetry of the western slope of Saya de Malha Bank on the transit from Transect 6 to 7 (transects shown in inserted map in Fig. 3.2.8 below). Note the well-defined structures of the seabed.



Figure 3.2.7. Bathymetry of the western slope of Saya de Malha Bank on the transit from Transect 7 to 8 (transects shown in inserted map in Fig. 3.2.8 below). Note the very narrow swath (in red), due to the very shallow plateau, between the deep areas.

### Latitudinal depth profiles

Depth profiles of the Saya de Malha Bank along the 8 transects at different latitudes (Fig. 3.2.9) illustrate the shallow areas to the northeast, and the gradual deepening of the plateau towards the south. These data were generated from the EK80 single-beam sounder. Characteristic small and large very shallow rather flat-topped subareas occur on the northernmost sections. Slopes on the western and eastern sides are steep in most transects, and most profiles suggest that the margins of the bank are comparatively shallow. It was noteworthy that the 200-300m deep plateau troughs indicated in several global bathymetry sources (e.g. GEBCO) to occur in northern parts of the bank (transects 1-2) were non-existent.

### The 'Nansen Sinkhole'

On Transect 5, at 62°00.488E, 11°24.540 S, a particular feature occurred, provisionally named the 'Nansen Sinkhole' (Fig 3.2.9, 3.2.10). Surrounded by the 260m deep seabed, the hole is circular at the rim and has nearly vertical walls and a wide conical shape. The bottom depth at the centre is approx. 385m, so the depth of the cone is about 125m. The ROV inspection of the hole revealed almost sediment-free steep rock from top to bottom, and some sediment at the bottom, including coral debris presumably fallen from the edges above.



Figure 3.2.8. Depth profiles (0-300m) along Transects 1-4 (upper) and 5-8 (lower) of the Saya de Malha Bank. Data from the EK80 single-beam sounder, 38 KHz. The relative latitudinal positions of the transects are approximate.



Figure 3.2.9. The prominent hole provisionally named the 'Nansen Sinkhole', and its approximate locations on Transect 5 of the Saya de Malha survey. Depth profile from EK 80, 38 KHz.



Figure 3.2.10. Bathymetry of the 'Nansen Sinkhole' derived from data from the multibeam echosounder. The data have not been post-processed to remove erroneous records, e.g. along the edges of the hole.

# **Benthic substrates**

The Video Assisted Multi Sampler (VAMS) system was used to collect sediment samples at different depths. The VAMS consist of a sampling platform with hydraulic operated grabs, current meter, CTD and sonar. At each station, bottom sediment was collected using the 5 hydraulic grabs with 4 of them having double chambers.

The 1cm top layer of sediment is taken off for chemical analyses and subsamples were taken for the following:

- Total Hydrocarbon Count (THC)
- Total Organic Content (TOC)
- Heavy metals (HM)

The top 5cm layer was taken for meiofauna (Meio) and grain-size analyses (GSA).

Preliminary results for grain-size analysis (GSA) and total organic and carbonate content (TOC/TCC) are given in this report. Grain size is considered as one of the most significant physical properties of sediments. Granulometry can provide essential information related to the source of sediment, transportation patterns and depositional characteristics. Sediment is also the major site for organic matter which is decomposed mainly by bacteria and thus interchanging nutrients with overlying waters.

## Grain-size analysis

A sieve-shaker with 6 different sieve mesh sizes was used to perform the granulometric analysis. The sieve mesh sizes utilised are: 2000  $\mu$ m, 1000  $\mu$ m, 500  $\mu$ m, 250  $\mu$ m, 125  $\mu$ m and 63  $\mu$ m. The fraction remaining in the pan is taken as 20  $\mu$ m fraction. The weight retained in each sieve is noted and all data is integrated into Gradistat Package (Blott and Pye, 2001) to calculate the related statistics.

### Total organic and carbonate content

Sediment subsamples are placed in crucibles and the weight is noted. The weight loss is measured after heating the samples overnight at 105 °C, at 550 °C for 4 hours to remove organic matter and at 1000 °C for 2 hours to remove the carbonates. The percentage of total organic matter (% TOC) and total carbonate content (TCC) are calculated as shown hereunder:

% TOC = [pre-ignition weight (105°C) (g) - post-ignition weight (550°C) (g)] / pre-ignition weight (105°C) (g) \* 100)

% TCC = [post-ignition weight (g) (550°C) – weight after 1000°C burn out (g)]/ pre-ignition weight (105°C) (g) \* 100

		Saya de Malha Bank – Leg I							Saya de Malha Bank - Leg II			Nazareth Bank				
Station no.		SS1	SS3	SS4	SS8	SS9	SS13	SS15	SS21	SS25	SS26	SS36	SS40	SS41	SS44	SS49
DEPTH /m		132	74	30	62	55	28	55	160	288	251	44-37	73	381	38	133
SAMPLE TYPE:		Unimoda I, Poorly Sorted	Unimodal , Poorly Sorted	Unimodal , Poorly Sorted	Unimodal , Poorly Sorted	Unimod al, Poorly Sorted	Unimod al, Poorly Sorted	Unimoda I, Moderat ely Sorted	Unimod al, Poorly Sorted	Unimodal , Moderate ly Sorted	Unimodal , Moderate ly Sorted	Unimodal , Poorly Sorted	Unimodal , Poorly Sorted	Unimoda l, Poorly Sorted	Unimodal , Moderate ly Sorted	Unimod al, Poorly Sorted
SEDIMENT	TYPE:	Poorly Sorted Coarse Sand	Poorly Sorted Fine Sand	Poorly Sorted Very Coarse Sand	Poorly Sorted Coarse Sand	Poorly Sorted Very Coarse Sand	Poorly Sorted Medium Sand	Moderat ely Sorted Coarse Sand	Poorly Sorted Very Coarse Sand	Moderate ly Sorted Medium Sand	Moderate ly Sorted Coarse Sand	Poorly Sorted Very Coarse Sand	Poorly Sorted Fine Sand	Poorly Sorted Fine Sand	Moderate ly Sorted Very Coarse Sand	Poorly Sorted Very Coarse Sand
FOLK ANDWARD METHOD (Description)	MEAN:	Coarse Sand	Medium Sand	Coarse Sand	Coarse Sand	Coarse Sand	Coarse Sand	Coarse Sand	Coarse Sand	Medium Sand	Coarse Sand	Coarse Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Coarse Sand	Coarse Sand
	SORTING :	Poorly Sorted	Poorly Sorted	Poorly Sorted	Poorly Sorted	Poorly Sorted	Poorly Sorted	Moderat ely Sorted	Poorly Sorted	Moderate ly Sorted	Moderate ly Sorted	Poorly Sorted	Poorly Sorted	Poorly Sorted	Moderate ly Sorted	Poorly Sorted
	SKEW NESS:	Fine Skewed	Symmetri cal	Symmetri cal	Symmetri cal	Very Fine Skewed	Coarse Skewed	Fine Skewed	Very Fine Skewed	Symmetri cal	Symmetri cal	Very Fine Skewed	Symmetri cal	Very Coarse Skewed	Very Fine Skewed	Very Fine Skewed
	KURTO SIS:	Mesokur tic	Mesokurt ic	Very Platykurti c	Platykurti c	Very Platykur tic	Very Platykur tic	Very Platykurt ic	Very Platykur tic	Leptokurt ic	Mesokurt ic	Leptokurt ic	Platykurti c	Leptokur tic	Mesokurt ic	Very Platykur tic
	MODE (Φ)	0.500	2.500	2.500	0.500	0.500	1.500	0.500	1.500	1.500	0.500	0.500	2.500	2.500	-0.500	0.500

Table 3.2.1. Description of grain-size analysis results of sediment samples from Saya de Malha and Nazareth Banks.

A total of 40 samples of sediment (representing 15 stations) were analyzed for granulometry, which included either duplicates or triplicates for most stations. The resulting weights in each sieve fractions were averaged (for duplicates and triplicates) and processed in Gradistat Package (Blott and Pye, 2001). The description of results is given in Table 3.2.1.

# Total organic and carbonate content

A total of 26 sediment samples (representing 15 stations) were processed for TOC/ TCC, which included duplicates and triplicates for some samples. The results for TOC/TCC are given in Table 3.2.2.

These preliminary results indicate that the most frequently occurring grain size (mode) is **0.5**  $\Phi$ , which is **coarse sand** based on the Wentworth class size. Most of the stations with coarse sand are poorly sorted  $(1.0 - 2.0 \Phi)$  (Folk, 1966). Only four stations (SS3, SS4, SS40 and SS41) have a mode of 2.5  $\Phi$  which indicate that the sediment type is fine sand. Further statistical analysis will be carried out and the most frequently occurring grain size at each station will be represented on a GIS map.

The percentage total organic content (TOC) of sediment samples collected at all stations varies between 2.37% and 7.68% (average = 4.02%) while the percentage total carbonate content (TCC) varies between 39.59 % and 42.78 % (average 41.38). The TOC and TCC of samples from Saya de Malha is not much different from samples collected in the nearshore waters of Mauritius (e.g. Albion lagoon: average TOC = 3.37 %, average TCC = 40.55%). The TOC and TCC of all samples collected will be represented on a GIS map for a better visual interpretation.

Station number	Total organic content (%)	Total carbonate content (%)				
SS1(1)	3.385383606	40.82349456				
SS1(3)	4.565930884	40.56889118				
SS1(4)	3.668240644	41.12889122				
SS4(1)	3.690253373	41.60404503				
SS4(2)	3.67822656	41.43391133				
SS4(3)	3.73457709	41.62283748				
SS8(1)	4.208974779	41.03504749				
SS8(2)	3.993189909	41.05659599				
SS8(3)	4.048070841	40.53295933				
SS3(2)	3.42715003	41.71541757				
SS3(3)	3.388185654	41.7257384				
SS3(4)	3.401846717	41.84557331				
SS9(2)	5.240912933	40.67674407				
SS9(3)	4.769922731	39.59404913				
SS9(4)	4.446205184	40.60095385				
SS13(2)	3.844276538	41.96684824				
SS13(3)	4.468109514	41.4652799				
SS15 G3	7.464300527	40.11376429				
SS36 G1	3.135019594	42.29361661				
SS40 G1	3.798792987	41.51292306				
SS47	7.681780481	40.1313243				
SS41 G4	3.153957529	42.24903475				
SS26 G1	2.693869929	42.77977497				
SS21 G1	3.059057147	42.40200083				
SS49 G1	3.243868458	42.24258037				
SS25 G4	2.372399341	42.69944619				

Table 3.2.2. Description of results of TOC and TCC of sediment samples from Saya de Malha and Nazareth Banks.

## 3.3 Chemical oceanography and phytoplankton

The environmental setting of the biota, including harvestable resources, was poorly known and the aim was to characterize the physical and chemical properties, as well as pelagic primary productivity, of the waters in the survey area. Data collected in the study area would feed into databases for the Indian Ocean as a whole.

# Nutrients

### Saya de Malha

Water samples were collected at 22 CTD stations along the hydrographical transects during Leg I with an additional 5 CTD stations during Leg II of the cruise at the Saya de Malha Bank (Figure 3.3.1). This report includes preliminary results for the nutrient analysis (phosphate and silicate) of water samples collected from stations 391-415 in the Saya de Malha bank only. These were analyzed at the Mauritius Oceanography Institute.



Figure 3.3.1. Sampling stations at Saya de Malha for nutrient to be analyzed at the Mauritius Oceanography Institute (MOI) (*red dots - leg I, blue - leg II*).

In addition, 216 samples were collected from the same and some additional stations to be analyzed by the Institute of Marine Research, Norway. Samples represent 32 CTD stations. *[Note: Chloroform was not added to the samples at station 391 to 402].* 

#### Nazareth Bank

A total of 21 seawater samples to be later analyzed for nutrients were collected at 7 CTD stations on the Nazareth Bank (Figure 3.3.2).

A summary of the samples collected is at Annex II.



Figure 3.3.2. Sampling stations at Nazareth Bank for nutrients.

At the MOI, the concentrations of different nutrients were measured by automated colorimetric analysis using a nutrient analyser (EasyChem Plus, Systea). The methodology of nutrients is based on the Easychem plus Method EASY which describes the preparation and colorimetric analysis of the nutrients on the analyser.

The determination of phosphate content is based on the molybdenum blue method (Murphy & Riley, 1962; Grasshoff *et al.*, 1999). The phosphate present in the samples reacts with

ammonium molybdate and potassium antimony tartrate in an acidic medium to form an antimony-phospho- molybdate complex which is further reduced to an intensely coloured molybdenum blue complex by ascorbic acid. Absorbance is measured at 880 nm. The preparation and colorimetric analysis of phosphate is based on the EasyChem Plus method EASY-PO4SW-01 rev.0 and EPA 365.1.

The determination of dissolved silicon compounds in natural waters is based on the formation of a yellow silico-molybdic acid when an acid sample is treated with a molybdate solution (Chow & Robinson, 1953; Grasshoff *et al.*, 1999). The absorbance is measured at 880 nm. The preparation and the colorimetric analysis of silicate is based on the EasyChem Plus method EASY-Sio2SW - 01 rev.0 and EPA 370.1.

A total of 145 seawater samples for nutrients were collected during the cruise survey. A status of the samples analyzed thus far is shown below in Table 3.3.1. The distribution of phosphate (Figure 3.3.3) and silicate (Figure 3.3.4) which have been analyzed are shown in the series of graphs below. For ease of representation, 4 stations (sequential) have been grouped per graph.

Leg	Station	GPS Pos	sition	Date and Time (UTC)	Depth (m)	Nutrient Samples	Samples analyzed
	391	09 47.50	059 43.90	5/7/2018 13:47	131	✓	✓
	392	10 07.55	059 38.10	7/5/2018 20.35	2347	√	~
	393	10 07.18	059 52.08	8/5/2018 01.15	74	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	394	10 06.79	060 34.51	8/5/2018 10.00	27	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	395	10 05.43	061 16.83	8/5/2018 16.05	29	✓	✓
	396	10 02.80	062 32.99	9/5/2018 00.31	2172		
	397	10 24.88	061 12.75	9/5/2018 11.17	68	✓	✓
	398	10 24.73	060 37.93	9/5/2018 16.07	60	~	✓
	399	10 25.70	059 54.08	9/5/2018 22.55	1204		
	400	10 25.62	060 08.38	10/5/2018 01.40	51	~	✓
	401	10 46.18	059 58.42	10/5/2018 06.10	2129		
	402	10 45.39	061 02.70	10/5/2018 16.39	128	~	✓
	403	10 43.91	062 07.79	11/5/2018 02.41	26	✓	✓
	404	10 43.11	062 34.27	11/5/2018 07.47	2125		
	405	11 05.54	061 55.17	11/5/2018 13.41	52	✓	✓
	406	11 04.98	061 19.39	11/5/2018 19.20	120	~	✓
Ι	407	11 03.68	060 26.79	12/5/2018 01.51	61		
	408	11 18.66	060 20.31	12/5/2018 04.32	2700		
	409	11 19.98	060 36.53	12/5/2018 08.19	195	~	✓
	410	11 21.96	061 09.33	12/5/2018 13.50	156	~	✓
	411	11 23.53	061 45.57	12/5/2018 19.50	109	~	✓
	412	11 25.94	062 27.90	13/5/2018 01.42	2068	~	
	413	11 44.65	062 02.11	13/5/2018 06.33	284	✓	✓
	414	11 42.35	061 22.04	13/5/2018 11.55	248	✓	✓
	415	11 40.49	060 48.52	13/5/2018 17.39	265	~	✓
	416	11 54.52	060 45.63	13/5/2018 21.17	1309		
	417	11 55.02	060 58.00	13/5/2018 23.54	328	✓	
	418	11 55.02	061 42.86	14/5/2018 06.13	265	✓	
	419	09 39.52	060 42.87	14/5/2018 09.35	2078		
	420	12 10.55	061 10.93	14/5/2018 16.58	207	✓	

Table 3.3.1: Geolocations and the depths of water samples collected in the Saya de Malha Bank during the survey, with the status of sample analysis ( $\checkmark$ - analysis completed; blue boxes- samples collected at these stations at the specified depths).



Figure 3.3.3. Phosphate measurement from water samples collected at the specified stations (numbered 391-415) and at different depths.


Figure 3.3.4. Silicate measurements from water samples collected at the specified stations (numbered 391-415) and at different depths.

The preliminary results indicate that the concentrations of phosphate and silicate increase with depth. The increase in phosphate levels might be due to the fact that the phosphate sinks into deeper water as a result of decay by bacteria and is returned to the depleted surface water through upwelling. On the other hand, high concentrations of silicate at an increasing range from  $0.01 \mu$ M to  $163 \mu$ M at a depth of 2000 m has been recorded at station 392 (Figure 3.3.5). Silicate is an essential nutrient for diatoms and radiolaria as they utilize silicate to form their skeletal parts. The concentrations increase with depth as the dead diatoms and radiolaria sink into the deep sea. In addition, the silicate content also increases with the age of water mass.

The samples were also analyzed for ammonia; however, the concentration of ammonia was below the detectable limit ( $<0.01\mu$ M) at stations 391 to 398.



Figure 3.3.5. Silicate and phosphate measurements from water samples collected at station 392.

#### Total Alkalinity and pH

Primary data: Total Alkalinity (TA) and pH<sub>tot</sub>

The average standard deviation of the triplicate TA measurements (n=247) is 1.9  $\mu$ mol.kg<sup>-1</sup>. The average difference between the measurements of CRM total alkalinity and their nominal value did not exceed ±2.6  $\mu$ mol.kg<sup>-1</sup>, when the batch was freshly opened. Hence, the total alkalinity data were not corrected for any potential drift in the normality of the titrant and the

standard deviation reflects the accuracy of the volume of seawater on which titration was performed.



Figure 3.3.6. Vertical profiles of total alkalinity (left) and pH<sub>tot</sub> (*in situ*, right). All bottle data merged (cruise DFN2018406).

TA (Fig. 3.3.6) ranges from 2224.9  $\mu$ mol.kg<sup>-1</sup> and 2396.4  $\mu$ mol.kg<sup>-1</sup> with higher values at depth than in surface. In the mixed layer zone, down to 150 m, TA is scattered and exhibits a strong dependency on salinity. A significant relationship (r<sup>2</sup>=0.95, n=211) is found with salinity in this region (Fig. 3.3.7).



Figure 3.3.7. Total alkalinity versus salinity in the mixed layer zone (0-150 m - n=211).

 $pH_{25}$  was determined spectrophotometrically at each depth of the CTD profiles and, occasionally, discrete samples were collected at 4 m depth using the underway thermosalinograph water outlet. The average standard deviation of the duplicate measurements (n=247) is lower than 0.001. *In situ*  $pH_{tot}$  was calculated from  $pH_{25}$ , conductivity, temperature and pressure.

Vertical profiles of  $pH_{tot}$  show a minimum value of about 7.750 at 1000 m that stabilizes around 7.78 at greater depths (Fig. 3.3.6). Above 500 m,  $pH_{tot}$  exhibits a great variability with another minimum at depths of 150-200 m and values between 7.898 and 8.083 in surface.

Partial pressure of carbon dioxide (pCO<sub>2</sub>), dissolved inorganic carbon concentration (DIC) and saturation state ( $\Omega$ )

The speciation of the carbonate system is computed from primary data and ancillary parameters acquired during the CTD cast, using a well described set of constants.

The partial pressure of carbon dioxide ( $pCO_2$ ) ranges between 402 µatm and 452 µatm at the surface and increases steadily with depth to reach a first maximum between 100 m and 200 m depth with values slightly below 800 µatm (Fig. 3.3.8). A second maximum of a similar amplitude is observed deeper in the water column, around 750 m.



Figure 3.3.8. Vertical profiles of calculated parameters pCO<sub>2</sub> (upper left), DIC (upper right),  $\Omega_{Ar}$  (lower left) and  $\Omega_{Ca}$  (lower right). All bottle data merged - cruise DFN2018406.

Dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC) concentration increases with depth from a minimum value of 1920  $\mu$ mol.kg<sup>-1</sup> in surface to a maximum value of 2308  $\mu$ mol.kg<sup>-1</sup> at 200 m (Fig. 3.3.8). The lower water column is characterized by DIC concentrations around or higher than 2300  $\mu$ mol.kg<sup>-1</sup>.

Saturation depth profiles for aragonite and calcite are similar in shape (Fig. 3.3.8). While calcite remains oversaturated ( $\Omega_{Ca}$  above 1.2) in the entire column, undersaturation is reached for aragonite at depths of 750 m and deeper. At the deepest sampling,  $\Omega_{Ar}$  averages 0.78 (1.22 for  $\Omega_{Ca}$ ) while surface values are around 3.5 for aragonite and 5.2 for calcite.

Dissolved oxygen concentration is inversely correlated to  $CO_2$  concentration ( $r^2=0.95$ , n=175) as a consequence of organic matter respiration and photosynthesis in the water column (Fig. 3.3.9).



Figure 3.3.9. Carbon dioxide concentration as a function of oxygen concentration in the top 150 m of the water column.

#### Discussion

Total alkalinity values in surface (Fig. 3.3.6) are in agreement with historical data obtained by Fry *et al.* (2015) at a similar latitude in the Indian Ocean. Surface water pCO<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 3.3.8) is in overall equilibrium with atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration, on average 405 ppmV in May-June 2018 (Source NOAA's ESRL GMD database, station SEY on Mahe Island, Seychelles). On Figure 3.3.10, the area centered on 10°S-61°E of the northern Saya de Malha region exhibits a strong signature with a  $\Delta$ TA up to -25 µmol.kg<sup>-1</sup> and a  $\Delta$ pCO<sub>2</sub> up to +45 µatm, compared to adjacent areas. Such a signal is characteristic of marine calcification (2*HCO*<sub>3</sub><sup>-1</sup> + *Ca*<sup>2+</sup>  $\rightarrow$  *CaCO*<sub>3</sub> + *CO*<sub>2</sub>) and has been captured in the northern part of the Saya de Malha bank, where corals and coralline algae (*Halimeda*) predominate in a very shallow habitat (sometimes shallower than 25 m).



Figure 3.3.10. Mapping of surface total alkalinity and pCO<sub>2</sub> in the Saya de Malha region in May 2018.

The depth of the aragonite saturation horizon ( $\Omega_{ar} = 1$ ) was found lower than 1000 m along 60-62°E, in 1994-1996 (Johnson *et al.*, 2002) and rose to around 750 m, based on our estimate. A shoaling of the aragonite saturation by 44 m has been described by Sarma *et al.* (2002) in the Indian Ocean between 1974 and 1994 by considering an increase of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> only. Adding an increase of apparent oxygen utilization (AOU) to the anthropogenic effect, as a result of the broad anthropogenic disturbance on the open ocean, the same authors found a shoaling by 124 m of the aragonite saturation state. The aragonite saturation in surface waters corresponds to the climatological value of 3.5 found by Jiang *et al.* (2015) between May and October at 20°S in the Western Indian Ocean.

## Phytoplankton and their photophysiology

The main aim was to investigate the spatial distribution and photophysiological conditions of primary producers from the Saya de Malha Bank. The diversity and spatial distribution of micro-phytoplankton was documented. The photophysiology of microphytoplankton was also determined. This study presents the first reporting of photophysiological studies using chlorophyll a fluorescence technique in the waters of Saya de Malha.

Annex VII provides detailed descriptions of methods and additional density graphs for diatoms and dinoflagellates.

### Samples derived

The sampling was done on Leg I and Leg II on the Saya de Malha region, as well as on the Nazareth Bank. The first leg involved some 32 stations divided into four main categories namely very shallow (<50m), shallow (~150m), medium (~400m) and deep ( $\geq$ 1000). The second leg of the sampling focused on more intense sampling at selected sites. On Nazareth only four locations were sampled. The respective station numbers with their appropriate depths are given in Table 3.3.2.

## Collection and preservation of micro-phytoplankton

While deploying the CTDs, water samples for micro-phytoplankton analyses were collected using Niskin bottles from two different depths, namely near-surface (4-8m) and upper water layer (24-28m) at different stations. Surface samples (0m) were also collected through bucket sampling. Microphytoplankton samples were collected using a 5  $\mu$ m mesh-sized phytoplankton net.

Additionally, at 8 stations microphytoplankton samples were collected using a 10  $\mu$ m meshsized net, with a diameter of 35 cm, which was hauled upwards (at less than 0.1 m s<sup>-1</sup>) from 30 m to the surface. Samples were preserved in 1% Lugol's solution and refrigerated for later identification of major groups of microphytoplankton and community structure analyses. A total of 186 samples have been collected for phytoplankton and chlorophyll analyses.

## Identification of microphytoplankton and determination density and community structure

Quantification and identification of micro-phytoplankton was carried out using a Sedgewick Rafter Counting Chamber under a light microscope at magnification x100, x200 and x400. Although the preserved samples are stable for a long period of time, microphytoplankton will be analyzed within two months following collection. Micro-phytoplankton will be categorized into three groups: diatoms, dinoflagellates and cyanobacteria and micro-phytoplankton densities will be presented as cells  $L^{-1}$ . Following identification to genus level, Simpson's Diversity Index and Similarity Index analyses will be carried out at each site.

Samples collected from the CTDs and hauling methods will be used for quantitative and qualitative assessments, respectively.

Sampling Leg	Stations /Zones	CTD#	Echo- Depth (m)	GPS coordinates	Sampling Date	Sampling Time (MRU)	Sampling depths (m)	Chl a	PAM	Lugol	PhytoHaul	Remarks
I (Saya de Malha)	1	391	131	09 47.50S; 059 43.90E	07/05/18	17:47	0, 5, 10, 25	$\checkmark$	N			
	2	392	2347	10 07.55S; 059 38.10E	07/05/18	00:30	0, 5, 28	$\checkmark$	×	V		
	3	393	74	10 07.18S; 059 52.08E	08/05/18	05:30	0, 7, 27	V				PAM done on benthic samples: Green algae (1&2), red algae (1&2), red algae (1&2), Brown epiphytes, Sand covered leafy stuff, brown/orange thin with white arms, red coralline algae, anemone; samples to be identified jointly with Mr Ramah (AFRC)
	4	394	27	10 06.79S; 060 34.51E	08/05/18	14:00	0,7,22	V		√		PAM done on benthic samples: Corals healthy & bleached (Heliopora & Porites species), Other corals (Cyphastrea,

T-11-222 Complia			1. 1. 1. 0	N	Manager Distance
Table 5.5.2. Samplin	g stations and	zones at Saya	i de Maina &	k Nazareth Bank	, Mascarene Plateau.

Sampling Leg	Stations /Zones	CTD#	Echo- Depth (m)	GPS coordinates	Sampling Date	Sampling Time (MRU)	Sampling depths (m)	Chl a	PAM	Lugol	PhytoHaul	Remarks
												Favites (HL&BL), Halimeda (big & small leaves), Dictyosphearia, Tubastrea (aposymbiotic), Sponges (orange, red); samples to be identified jointly with Mr Ramah (AFRC)
	5	395	29	10 05.43S; 61 16.83E	08/05/18	20:05	0, 5, 25.7	$\checkmark$	V	V	$\checkmark$	
	6	396	2172	10 02.80S; 62 32.99E	09/05/18	06:00	0, 7, 27	$\checkmark$	V	$\checkmark$		
	7	397		10 24.88S; 61 12.75E	09/05/18	15:00	0, 8.139, 28.280	$\checkmark$	V	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
	8	398		10 24.73S; 60 37.93E	09/05/18	20:30	0, 5.39, 24.88	$\checkmark$	V	V		
	9	399		10 25.70S; 59 54.08E	10/05/18	03:00	0, 7.82, 27.224	$\checkmark$	×	V		
	10	400	51	10 25.62S; 60 08.38E	10/05/18		0, 8.159, 27.224	$\checkmark$	V	$\checkmark$		
	11	401	2,100	10 46.18S; 59 58.42E	10/05/18	10:00	0, 4.112, 25.717	$\checkmark$	V	$\checkmark$		

Sampling Leg	Stations /Zones	CTD#	Echo- Depth (m)	GPS coordinates	Sampling Date	Sampling Time (MRU)	Sampling depths (m)	Chl a	PAM	Lugol	PhytoHaul	Remarks
	12	402		10 45.39S; 61 02.70E	10/05/18	20:30	0, 5.362, 25.368	V	×	V	$\checkmark$	
	13	403		10 43.91S; 62 07.79E	11/05/18	6:30	0, 8.978, 21.441					PAM done on benthic samples: Seagrass species (2), spongy algae, brown encrusting algae (lobophyta?), red encrusting algae, halimeda- like green algae, reddish brown bubble algae, big leaf brown algae (brownish and reddish parts), Reddish/Brown feuille fries (epiphyte of seagrass), Mushroomy sponge (brown button type), greenish/bluish sponge, orange ball sponge, filamentous outgrowing red algae, money foram (roundish leaf with a small

Sampling	Stations	CTD#	Echo-	GPS	Sampling	Sampling	Sampling	Chl a	PAM	Lugol	PhytoHaul	Remarks
Leg	/Zones		Depth (m)	coordinates	Date	Time (MRU)	depths (m)					
						(11110)						
												stalk? Algae?);
												samples to be identified jointly
												with Mr Ramah
												(AFRC)
	14	404		10 43.11S;	11/05/18	12:30	O, 8.16,		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
				62 34.27E			28.003					
	15	405		11 05.54S;	11/05/18	17:30	0, 7.617,		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
				61 55.17E			28.810					
	16	406		11 04.98S;	11/05/18	23:20	0,5.458,		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
				61 19.39E			25.425					
	17	407	61	11 03.68S;	12/05/18	05:51	0, 7, 26		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
				60 26.79E								
	18	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled		Cancelled
	19	408	2700	11 18.66S;	12/05/18	08:32	0, 5.6, 24.8		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
				60 20.31E								
	20	409	195	11 19.98S;	12/5/18		0, 7.299,		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
				60 36.53E			26.297					
	21	410	156	11 21.96S;	12/05/18		0, 5.83,		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
				61 09.33E			24.14					
	22	411	109	11 23.53S;	12/05/18	23:50	0, 5.317,	$\checkmark$	X	$\checkmark$		
				61 45.57E			24.7					
	23	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled		Cancelled
				1						1		

Sampling Leg	Stations /Zones	CTD#	Echo- Depth (m)	GPS coordinates	Sampling Date	Sampling Time (MRU)	Sampling depths (m)	Chl a	РАМ	Lugol	PhytoHaul	Remarks
	24	412		11 25.94S; 62 27.90E	13/5/18	6:00	0, 4, 25	V	N	V		
	25	413		11 44.65S; 62 02.11E	13/5/18	10:30	0, 5.735, 25.297	$\checkmark$	V	$\checkmark$		
	26	414			13/05/18	16:00	0, 7, 27	$\checkmark$		V		
	27	415	265	11 40.49S; 60 48.52E	13/05/18	21:52	0, 5.841, 24.881	$\checkmark$	V	$\checkmark$		
	28	416	1302	11 54.52S; 60 45.63E	14/05/18	01:15	0, 8.86, 27.65	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
	29	417	222	11 55.02S; 60 58.00E	14/05/18	3:43	0, 7, 27	$\checkmark$	X	$\checkmark$	1	
	30	418	265	11 55.02S; 61 42.86E	14/05/18	10:13	0, 5.47, 25.05	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	1	
	31	419	2078	11 55.06S; 62 02.32E	14/05/18	13:35	0, 7, 27	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
	32	420	207	12 10.55S; 61 10.93	14/05/18	20:55	0, 5, 24	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
II (Saya de Malha)		421						$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
		422						$\checkmark$		V		
		423						$\checkmark$		V		
		432	380				0-371	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		

Sampling Leg	Stations /Zones	CTD#	Echo- Depth (m)	GPS coordinates	Sampling Date	Sampling Time (MRU)	Sampling depths (m)	Chl a	PAM	Lugol	PhytoHaul	Remarks
	Block 36	VAMS						$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
	Block 38	VAMS						$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
	Block 39	VAMS						$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
	Block 40	VAMS						V		$\checkmark$		
		433	1719	12 05.028; 61 52.73E	26/05/18	18:06						
		434	1068	12 34.55S; 61 00.43E	26/05/18	22:06	0, 5, 25	1	Х	$\checkmark$		
Nazareth Bank		435	43	13 54.97S; 60 51.90E	27/05/18	08:49	0, 4, 25	1		ν		
		436	36	14 02.27S; 61 00.74E	27/05/18	10:23	0, 5, 24	1	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
		437	31	14 10.85S; 60 56.47E	27/05/18	13:21	0, 10, 30	1	V			
		438	32	14 24.87S; 61 02.64E	27/05/18	16:31	0, 9, 28	1	X	N		
		439	56	14 34.82S; 61 07.43E	27/05/18	18:49	0, 6, 24	V	X	N		
		440	170	15 10.42S; 61 08.64E	29/05/18	11:59	0, 9, 29	$\checkmark$	X	V		
		441	242	15 19.96S; 61 01.83E	29/05/18	17:52	0, 4, 25	$\checkmark$	X	N		

### Determination of Chlorophyll a levels

Chlorophyll *a* analysis will be carried out in the onshore laboratory. The samples were filtered using a Whatman glass fibre filters (0.45  $\mu$ m pore size) with a Millipore pump. Chlorophyll *a* pigment will be extracted using 90% acetone for 24 hours at 4°C and their concentration will be determined by spectrophotometric reading (Spectronic® GenesysTM 8 spectrophotometer) (at UoM) and fluorometric method (at IMR, Norway).

## Chlorophyll a fluorescence and estimated primary productivity

The fluorometric method was used to assess the photo-physiology of microphytoplankton by measuring the fluorescence of chlorophyll a, thus determining the relative electron transport rate (*rETR*) and non-photochemical quenching (NPQ) when exposed to a series of rapidly (10s) changing light climates (RLC) (McMinn *et al.* 2012). Using the RLCs the *rETR* and NPQ were estimated at each irradiance.

At each irradiance the respective relative electron transport rate (*rETR*) was calculated by the formula below:

$$rETR = 0.5 \ge \Phi PSII \ge PAR$$
,

where PAR is the photosynthetically active radiance.

Non-photochemical quenching is the process by which oxygenic photoautotrophs harmlessly dissipate excess light absorbed as heat and fluorescence. When light energy absorption exceeds the capacity for utilization, there is a need to dissipate the energy to protect the light harvesting structures from photo-oxidative damage. It is given by the formula:

$$NPQ = \frac{F_m - F_m}{F_m}$$

Estimated relative productivity for each site will be calculated using the formula Estimated Primary productivity, P, defined as  $P = (rETR_{max} \times Chl)$ .

Established methods described for phytoplankton and corals, respectively, will be employed.

### Spatial variation of Chlorophyll *a* at Saya de Malha and Nazareth Banks

The highest chlorophyll *a* concentration (Fig. 3.3.11) was around  $0.200 \text{mgm}^{-3}$  which were at CTD 399, 400 and 410 whereas the minimum was around  $0.005 \text{mgm}^{-3}$ . The highest mean chlorophyll *a* concentration was recorded in the region of Saya de Malha Bank.



Figure 3.3.11. Surface (<0.5m) chlorophyll a variation at different CTD stations at Saya de Malha and Nazareth banks. 500ml of water sample was filtered for the chlorophyll a analysis. Bars represent mean $\pm$ SD (n=3).

### **Density of Phytoplankton**

The highest peaks of phytoplankton density which were recorded at Saya de Malha were at CTD numbers; 395, 397, 402, 406, 410, 421 and on average the density varied around 35000 cells/Liter (Fig. 3.3.12.).

At Nazareth Bank, the highest mean density of phytoplankton was recorded at CTD 437 and the lowest was at CTD 440. A decreasing trend was noted from CTD 434 up to CTD 440 (Fig. 3.3.13).

In addition to the composite graphs shown in the following, Annex VII contains additional density graphs for individual genera of diatoms and dinoflagellates.



Figure 3.3.12. Spatial variation of phytoplankton at different CTD numbers around at Saya de Malha Bank.



Figure 3.3.13. Spatial variation of phytoplankton at different CTD numbers around at Nazareth Bank.

### **Density of diatoms**

The density of diatom at Saya de Malha varied mostly between 20000-25000 cells/liters and peaks were recorded at CTD 395, 397, 402 and 406 (Fig. 3.3.14).

The lowest average density of diatoms at Nazareth Bank was recorded at CTD 440 which was around 25,000 cells/liter and the highest was at CTD 436, 437 and 439 around 35,000 cells/liter (Fig. 3.3.15).



Figure 3.3.14. Spatial variation of diatom at different CTD number around at Saya de Malha Bank.



Figure 3.3.15. Spatial variation of diatoms at different CTD numbers around at Nazareth Bank.

### **Density of dinoflagellates**

The highest peaks in the density of dinoflagellates were recorded at CTD 402 which was around 20,000 cells/liter and the average lowest density varied around 7000 cells/liter (Fig. 3.3.16).

The highest density of dinoflagellates at Nazareth Bank was around 14,000 cells/liter and the lowest varied around 13,000 cells/liter (Fig.3.3.17).



Figure 3.3.16. Spatial variation in the density of dinoflagellates at different CTDs at Saya de Malha Bank.



Figure 3.3.17. Spatial variation of dinoflagellates at different CTD numbers around at Nazareth Bank.

### Common Species and composition of phytoplankton at Saya de Malha and Nazareth

Common diatom and dinoflagellate genera are illustrated in Figures 3.3.18 and 3.3.19. There was not a huge difference in the diversity distribution in seawater samples collected from CTDs at Saya de Malha and Nazareth banks.

Compositions of diatoms and dinoflagellates in Saya de Malha and Nazareth are illustrated by pie charts in Figures 3.3.20-3.3.23.

Amongst diatoms on Saya de Malha, *Coscinodiscus* (16%) was more dominant followed by *Navicula* (15%), *Nitzchia* (13%) and *Chaetoceros* (10%) As for the other identified genera, the percentage varied between 1-5% (Fig 3.3.20)



Figure 3.3.18. A: *Navicula* sp.; B: *Asteromphalus* sp; C: *Skeletonema* sp; D: *Actinoptychus* sp; E: *Thalassionema* sp; F: *Chaetoceros* sp; G: *Fragillaria* sp; H: *Nitzchia* sp; I: *Coscinodiscus* sp.



Figure 3.3.19. A: *Oxyphysis*; B: *Peridinium*; C: *Pyrocystis*; D: *Ceratium* sp1; E: *Ceratium* sp2; F: *Oxytoxum*; G: *Dinophysis* sp; H: *Ceratium* sp3; I: *Ceratium* sp4.

At the CTD station of Nazareth Bank, the diatom genera of *Coscinodiscus* (17%) was more dominate followed by *Navicula* (12%), *Chaetoceros* (10%) and *Rhizosolenia* (9%). The genera *Nitzchia* was less dominate at Nazareth Bank compared to Saya de Malha Bank (Fig. 3.3.21).

Among the dinoflagellate genera at Saya de Malha Bank, the *Ceratium* was more dominate followed by *Oxyphysis* (15%), *Oxytoxum* (14%) and *Peridinium* (12%) (Fig 3.3.22).

At Nazareth Bank the dominate dinoflagellates was the *Ceratium* (24%) same like Saya de Malha Bank followed by *Oxyphysis* (17%). The trend eventually followed a change in diversity percentage dominance for *Peridinium* (15%) and *Oxytoxum* (13%) where *Peridinium* was more dominate (Fig 3.3.23).



Figure 3.3.20. The percentage diatom genera distribution at Saya de Malha Bank.



Figure 3.3.21. The percentage diatom genera distribution at Nazareth Bank.



Figure 3.3.22. The percentage dinoflagellates genera distribution at Saya de Malha Bank.



Figure 3.3.23. The percentage dinoflagellates genera distribution at Nazareth Bank.

#### Photophysiology of phytoplankton communities

The effective quantum yield (Fig 3.3.24 A) and non-photochemical quenching (NPQm) (Fig. 3.3.24 B) of microphytoplankton did not differ among the three tested depth ranges, namely 0-4m, 5-10m and 21-29m while the rETRm tended to increase with depth (Fig. 3.3.24 C). Chlorophyll a (Fig. 3.3.25 A) and estimated relative productivity (Fig. 3.3.25 B) decreased with increasing depth. The variations in productivity among the CTD stations are shown in Figure 3.3.26.



Figure 3.3.24. Photo-physiology of microphytoplankton at different depth ranges (m). A. Yield; B. rETRm and C. NPQm.





Figure 3.3.25. Chlorophyll a (mgm-2) (A) and Estimated relative productivity (B) of microphytoplankton at different depth ranges (m).



Figure 3.3.26. Variation in estimated relative productivity (expressed as the product of rETRmax and chl a mg m-2) in the water column at some CTD stations and respective collection depths (m).

## Phytoplankton and primary productivity: Conclusions

A total of 23 and 11 genera of diatoms and dinoflagellates, respectively, were found at both Saya de Malha and Nazareth banks during the sampling conducted in May 2018 through the Nansen 2018 Research Cruise at the Mascarene plateau. The mean total density of microphytoplankton varied at both Saya de Malha  $(3.0 - 6.0 \times 10^4 \text{ cellsL}^{-1})$  and Nazareth  $(3.6 - 5.0 \times 10^4 \text{ cellsL}^{-1})$  banks, thus indicating an absence of bloom densities. The mean chlorophyll a concentration varied between 0.05 to 0.2 mgm<sup>-3</sup> at the studied CTD stations at Saya de Malha and Nazareth banks. At some of the studied CTD stations the effective quantum yield, non-photochemical quenching (NPQ) did not different among depth ranges 0-4, 5-10 and 21-29m, while the rETRm tended to increase and chlorophyll *a* considerably increased with depth. The relative estimated productivity at some studied CTD stations exhibited decrease with an increase depth range.

## **3.4 Zooplankton**

A total number of 23 WP2 samples were collected on Leg I and II at the Saya de Malha bank (Fig. 1.2 & 1.5, Table 3.4.1). For each station biomass samples were taken and frozen for analysis by the IMR.

Station # (same as	Bottom Depth, m	Sample Depth, m	Position (decimal deg., lon, lat))
CTD st.)			
HD 395	28	28-0	-10.0905, 61.2805
HD 397	68	60-0	-10.4146, 61.2125
HD 397	68	30-0	-10.4146, 61.2124
HD 402	127	30-0	-10.7565, 61.0450
HD 402	127	120-0	-10.7566, 61.0449
HD 406	120	30-0	-11.0829, 61.3233
HD 406	120	120-0	-11.0830, 61.3233
HD 411	106	90-0	-11.3922, 61.7596
HD 411	106	30-0	-11.3922, 61.7595
HD 417	326	200-0	-11.9169, 60.9667
HD 417	326	30-0	-11.9169, 60.9667
HD 418	264	30-0	-11.9170, 61.7143
HD 418	264	200-0	-11.9170, 61.7143
HD 420	285	30-0	-12.1758, 61.1821
HD 420	285	200-0	-12.1758, 61.1825
HD 428	504	30-0	-10.7312, 62.2950
HD 428	521	200-0	-10.7312, 62.2950

Table 3.4.1. Station number, bottom depth, sample depth and position of zooplankton samples collected with a WP2 at Saya De Malha.

Station # (same as CTD st.)	Bottom Depth, m	Sample Depth, m	Position (decimal deg., lon, lat))
HD 429	1005	30-0	-10.7317, 62.3013
HD 429	1011	200-0	-10.7317, 62.3013
HD 430	88	80-0	-10.7230, 62.2586
HD 430	88	30-0	-10.7300, 62.2586
HD 431	548	30-0	-10.7306, 62.2959
HD 431	548	200-0	-10.7308, 62.2958

Results of the identification of the samples and biomass estimation is pending following onshore post-processing in IMR and the Univ. of the Seychelles and UWC, South Africa.

Jellyfish occurred in five out of 18 trawls (Table 3.4.2). Three different species were caught, of which the most abundant was an unidentified species. Due to the specimens being very small and almost completely transparent it was not possible to identify the species onboard. Specimens were collected for onshore morphometric and genetic analysis (South Africa). The other species collected in trawl were *Periphylla periphylla* and *Pelagia* sp. (Table 3.4.2).

Trawl Station #	Species
1	Unidentified sp.
6	Periphylla periphylla
10	Unidentified sp.
15	Pelagia sp.
18	Pelagia sp.

Table 3.4.2. Jellyfish collected during trawl in Saya De Malha.

# Fish eggs and larvae

In total, 47 CUFES stations were sampled, where 33 stations contained fish eggs and 17 contained fish larvae. In total 562 fish eggs and 56 fish larvae were collected. All ichthyoplankton are unidentified pending onshore post-processing.



Figure 3.4.1. Unidentified fish eggs and larvae collected during CUFES stations in Saya De Malha.

### 3.5 Pelagic and demersal fish

### Pelagic trawl sampling (Saya de Malha Bank)

A total of 10 pelagic trawls were carried out on Saya de Malha, of which one was a mesopelagic trawl with the headline at 420 m (Table 3.5.1). All the trawls were carried out at night except for the first trawl which took place in the afternoon. The trawls were also done blindly as little information was gained from acoustics about the pelagic resources of the area.

					END	GPS	
Statio n	Gear type	Date	Duration (min)	Depth (m)	LAT (S)	LONG (E)	Catch (kg)/hr
1	Pelagic trawl	10.05.2018	28.1	60	10°45.87	60°26.38	2.1
2	Pelagic trawl	10.05.2018	31.2	30	10°45.98	61°5.20	520.57
3	Pelagic trawl	15.05.2018	31.8	5	11°12.97	60°35.02	38.85
4	Pelagic trawl	15.05.2018	56.4	Surface	11°12.16	60°30.47	41.47
5	Pelagic trawl	16.05.2018	43.3	Surface	10°25.34	60°20.85	74.42
6	Pelagic trawl	18.05.2018	62	420	9°45.02	60°39.56	11.27
7	Pelagic trawl	18.05.2018	55.3	6	9°47.73	60°49.54	89.92
8	Trap	19.05.2018		21	9°52.63	60°47.84	
9	Trap	20.05.2018		21	9°49.47	60°55.09	
10	Pelagic trawl	21.05.2018	59.3	Surface	10°23.03	62°25.41	91.25
11	Pelagic trawl	22.05.2018	45.4	Surface	10°23.05	62°0.39	5.23
12	Pelagic trawl	24.05.2018	60.3	Surface	11°5.46	61°40.63	37.08

Table 3.5.1. Fishing stations on Saya de Malha Bank.

Trawl 2 had the largest catch with a catch rate of 520.57 kg/hr. Trawl 1 which was the one that was done during daytime yielded the lowest catch with 0.98 kg obtained in half hour, which is approximately 2 kg per hour.

Station 4 and Station 6 had the highest diversity in their catch with 18 families caught during the two trawls, while station 9 and 12 had the lowest diversity with only nine families caught from both stations.

The main family caught in the trawls was Diodontidae which consisted of 45% of the overall catch on Saya de Malha (Table 3.5.2). Majority species was *Diodon holocanthus* (Fig. 3.5.1.) with an estimated 401 kg per hour caught which consisted 98% of the overall Diodontidae catch. Carangidae was the second most abundant family consisting of 16% of the overall catch and *Decapterus russelli* was the species that was most abundant making up almost 96% of the carangids catch.

The meso-pelagic trawl resulted with Myctophidae and Cephalopoda as the most abundant making up 42% and 23% respectively of the total catch of Station 6.

Overall the pelagic trawl catch on Saya de Malha was quite poor, and therefore the data collected is inadequate for any further analysis such as distribution, size composition and biomass estimates.

Table 3.5.2. Main fish families caught in pelagic trawls on Saya de Malha by percentage of overall catch.

FAMILY	Percentage
Diodontidae	45.47%
Carangidae	16.42%
Myctophidae	9.38%
Scombridae	7.48%
Crustacea	7.00%
Cephalopoda	6.21%
Sphyraenidae	3.85%
Nomeidae	1.26%
Mobulidae	1.12%



Figure 3.5.1. Catch from Trawl Station 2 (Main species Diodon holocanthus).

Five pelagic trawls (Trawl No.: 4, 5, 10, 11 and 12) were carried out a with gear depth at sea surface (0 m deep). The average catch rate for these trawls amounted to 49.88 kg/hr. The highest catch rate was obtained with the gear deployed at 30 m deep (Trawl 2). Average catch rate at different depths are at Figure 3.5.2.



Figure 3.5.2. Average catch rate by depth.

Length frequency data was collected from two species, *Decapturus russelli* and *Selar crumenophthalmus*. A total of 200 specimens of *D. russelli* from pelagic trawls were sampled for length and ranged from 11 to 22 cm, while 100 specimens of *S. crumenophthalmus* ranged from 21 to 27 cm. The length frequency distributions for both species are at Figures 3.5.3 and 4.



Figure 3.5.3. Length frequency distribution of *Decapterus russelli* from pelagic trawls from Saya de Malha Bank



Figure 3.5.4. Length frequency distribution of *Selar crumenophthalmus* from pelagic trawls on Saya de Malha Bank.

## Pelagic Trawl Sampling on Nazareth Bank

Two pelagic trawl tows were made on the Nazareth Bank but resulted in minimal catches. The first pelagic trawl on the Nazareth Bank was carried out at depth ranging from 10 m to 50 m, with a bottom depth of 132 - 197 m. The catch amounted to 0.428 kg, with a catch rate of 0.524 kg /hr. The second pelagic trawl resulted in a nil catch. Details of trawls are in Table 3.

Station	Gear type	Date	Duration (min)	End Gear depth(m)	END GPS		
					LAT (S)	LONG (E)	Catch (kg)/hr
15	Pelagic Trawl	29.05.2018	49.00	10	15°17.4	61°59.85	0.524
17	Pelagic Trawl	30.05.2018	66.81	50	15°31.1	61°5.76	0

Table 3.5.3. Fishing stations with pelagic trawls on the Nazareth Bank.

## Demersal fish observations from VAMS - Leg I

The fish data from the video observations by the VAMS remain to be fully analyzed, and the following results are provisional.

A total of 17 families were observed from the ROV video footages at 30 - 80 m deep, and 8 families at 160 - 290 m. The main families frequently occurring in the shallow waters are: Lethrinidae, Labridae, Carangidae. The deeper areas (more than 150 m deep), the Sparidae family was recurrently encountered. Details are put in Table 3.5.4.

# Trap sampling

Bottom trawlings were not permissible on Saya de Malha. To supplement fish observations by video, attempts were made to deploy baited traps (Figure 3.5.5) to obtain samples and abundance data for the shallowest areas. Only two sets of three traps were attempted.

Station 8 and 9 were the two trap stations and on each station three baited traps were left to soak overnight. Both traps were placed at a depth of 21 m in a seagrass and sand bottom (Table 1).

Depth	Family		
	Gobiidae		
	Tetraodontidae		
	Callionymidae		
	Echeneidae		
	Syngnathidae		
	Lethrinidae		
	Labridae		
	Pomacentridae		
30-80m	Carangidae		
	Apogonidae		
	Trichonotidae		
	Synodontidae		
	Lutjanidae		
	Monacanthidae		
	Pleuronectidae		
	Mullidae		
	Cirrhitidae		
	Carangidae		
	Sparidae		
	Cirrhitidae		
160.200m	Pomacentridae		
100-29011	Scorpaenidae		
	Chlorophthalmidae		
	Gobiidae		
	Caproidae		

Table 3.5.4. Families observed from videos during Leg I.



Figure 3.5.5. Traps before deployment.

The main species caught in the traps were *Lethrinus mahsena* (Fig 3.5.6) with 9 individuals caught at Station 8, and ten (10) individuals caught at station 9. Other species caught in the traps were one (1) *Siganus sutor* at Station 8 and two (2) specimens of *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* and one (1) *Lutjanus gibbus* at Station 9.



Figure 3.5.6. Catch from traps a) Lethrinus mahsena and b) Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos.

## Demersal Trawl Fishing on Nazareth Bank

Four (4) bottom trawl tows were made in the designated rectangular area on the southeastern Nazareth Bank where bottom trawling was permitted, in the depth range 150-300m (Table 3.5.5). Catch information is provided in Annex III.

Gear type	Date	Duration (min)	End depth (m)	END GPS		
				LAT (S)	LONG (E)	Catch (kg)/hr
Bottom Trawl	29.05.2018	28.77	213	15°9.89	61°9.75	26.64
Bottom Trawl	29.05.2018	28.89	240	15°19.4	61°1.79	9.17
Bottom Trawl	30.05.2018	30.05	279	15°29.3	61°0.91	50.36
Bottom Trawl	31.05.2018	31.05	288	15°38.8	61°0.08	45.76
	Gear type Bottom Trawl Bottom Trawl Bottom Trawl Bottom Trawl	Gear typeDateBottom Trawl29.05.2018Bottom Trawl29.05.2018Bottom Trawl30.05.2018Bottom Trawl31.05.2018	Gear typeDateDuration (min)Bottom Trawl29.05.201828.77Bottom Trawl29.05.201828.89Bottom Trawl30.05.201830.05Bottom Trawl31.05.201831.05	Gear typeDateDuration (min)End depth (m)Bottom Trawl29.05.201828.77213Bottom Trawl29.05.201828.89240Bottom Trawl30.05.201830.05279Bottom Trawl31.05.201831.05288	Gear typeDateDuration (min)End depth (m)END LATBottom Trawi29.05.201828.7721315° JBottom Trawi29.05.201828.8924015° JBottom Trawi30.05.201830.0527915° 29.3Bottom Trawi31.05.201831.0528815° 38.8	Gear type         Date         Buration (min)         End date (min)

Table 3.5.5. Fishing stations with bottom trawls on the Nazareth Bank.

The main species caught differed between trawls. The main species caught in Trawl 13 was *Squatina africana* (Fig. 3.5.7 and 8)) with a catch rate of 20.15 kg/hr, comprising of 75.15% of the catch. The most abundant species for the other trawls were a) Trawl 14: *Diodon holocanthus* 26.49 %, b) Trawl 16: *Trigla* sp. 38.79 %, and d) Trawl 18 *Champsodon* sp. 31.64 %. Figure 3.5.7 shows the species composition by weight of each 4 bottom trawls carried out.



Figure 3.5.7: Percentage distribution of species caught from bottom trawls



Figure 3.5.8: Catch from bottom trawls on Nazareth Bank a) *Squatina africana*, b) *Peristediidae*, c) *Maja* sp. and d) *Trigla* sp.

## Identification of fishes using DNA barcoding

Fish, crustaceans, sponge and cephalopod specimens collected during this survey will be identified through DNA barcoding at the Mauritius Oceanography Institute. Around 438 samples (Table 3.5.4) have been collected for genetics analysis (from either tissue sample or fin clips) from the Saya de Malha and Nazareth Banks.

Tissue from the dorsal part (<500 mg), or the fin clip of each fish specimen collected was excised onboard the vessel following each trawl and frozen at -20°C pending further genetic analysis. All specimens collected for tissue sampling were photo-documented.

At the MOI, 50-100 mg (or less in cases of juvenile or small species) were excised from the tissue and transferred into 1.5 ml microcentrifuge tubes containing absolute ethanol. The ethanol was changed twice to sterilize the samples prior to DNA extraction.

Genomic DNA (gDNA) was extracted using the DNAEasy Blood & Tissue Kit (Qiagen), using the manufacturer's protocol. The presence of gDNA following the extraction procedure was verified on 1 % agarose gel (exampled in Figure 3.5.4), following which a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) was carried out to amplify the cytochrome oxidase C subunit 1 (CO1) mitochondrial gene. This gene is highly conserved and is routinely used to identify specimens from different kingdoms down to the species level. The PCR reaction was carried out in 50 µl reactions containing 4 µl of gDNA template, dNTP mix (0.05 mM), primers F2 (5'-TCGACTAATCATAAAGATATCGGCAC-3') and R2 (5'-ACTTCAGGGTGACCGAAGAATCAGAA-3') (0.01 mM each), 10 x PCR buffer with MgCl<sub>2</sub> (1x), Taq Polymerase (0.5 units) and water. Amplifications were performed using an Eppendorf thermal cycler. The thermal regime consisted of an initial step of 2 min at 95 °C, followed by 35 cycles of 0.5 min at 94 °C, 0.5 min at 54 °C, and 1 min at 72 °C followed in turn by 10 min at 72 °C and then held at 4 °C (Ward *et al.*, 2005).

A small amount of the PCR product (6  $\mu$ l) was mixed with loading dye and SYBR green dye, loaded on a 1.6 % agarose gel and viewed under UV light (exampled in Figure 3.5.5). A DNA ladder was added to check for the correct length of amplification of the PCR products. The PCR step was considered positive when amplified bands were obtained at the desired length (645-655 base pairs). The products with positive results were then sent for sequencing at the BGI (Beijing, China) for analysis. The sequences were then compared to two databases: NCBI and BOLD System databases, to obtain the identification of the specimen.

Samples for genetics (MOI)	Number of tissue samples	Number of fin clips	Trawl station number
ACANTHURIDAE	3		7, 10, 11
ALEPOCEPHALIDAE	1		6
Anthias sp.	2		18
Antigonia sp.	14		13, 16, 18
APOGONIDAE	9		4, 7, 11, 15
Ariomma sp.	5		18
Arnoglossus sp.	6		13, 16

Table 3.5.4. List of tissue samples and fin clips taken from collected specimens in the Saya de Malha and Nazareth Banks.
Samples for genetics (MOI)	Number of tissue samples	Number of fin clips	Trawl station number
Astronesthes sp.	2		6, 7
Avocettina sp.	1		6
BALISTIDIDAE sp. (incl. juvenile)	2		4, 7
BARBOURISIIDAE	1		6
BELONIDAE	3		2, 4, 10
BOTHIDAE (incl. juvenile)	3		7, 18
Brama Orcini	1		10
BRAMIDAE	2		4, 6
Branchiostegus doliatus	2		14, 16
Bregmaceros sp.	4		4, 5, 6, 11
Callionymus gardineri	1		18
Canthigaster rivulata (incl. juvenile)	1		5
Carangoides equula	14		14, 16, 18
<i>Caranx</i> sp.	1		6
Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos	1		9
CARRANGIDAE	2		3, 7
Centroberyx druzhinini	1		16
Cephalopods	28		4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18
CEPOLIDAE	2		16
Chamsodon sp	15		2, 14, 16, 18
Charybdis sp.	7		13
Chaunax sp.	6		16, 18
Cheilopogon sp.	1		12
CHLOROPHTHALMIDAE	10		16, 18
Chlorophthalmus sp.	4		13
Crustaceans	2		16
Cubiceps pauciradiatus	3		4, 6, 10
Cubiceps sp. (incl. juvenile)	1		7
Cyclichthys orbicularis	1		2
Decapterus russelli	8		2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16
Decapterus sp.	2		14
Diodon holocanthus	11		2, 10, 14, 16
Dipterygonotus balteatus	2		3, 5
Diretmus argenteus	1		6
Echeneis naucrates (incl. juvenile)	1		5
Echeneis sp.		1	11
Emmelychthys nitidus	2		16, 18
Engyproson granisquama	2		13
Euthynnus affinis	3		12
EVERMANNELLIDAE	1		6
GEMPYLIDAE	2		10, 16
Gempylus serpens	2		6
GOBIIDAE (incl. juvenile)	18		13, 14, 16, 18

Samples for genetics (MOI)	Number of tissue samples	Number of fin clips	Trawl station number
Gonostoma sp.	1		6
Halieutaea sp.	8		16, 18
HEMIRAMPHIDAE	2		10
Hermit crab	1		16
HOLOCENTRIDAE	1		7
Holocentrus sp. (incl. juvenile)	2		4
Holothuria (Sea cucumber)	1		14
Hoplichthys sp.	12		14, 16, 18
<i>Howella</i> sp.	1		6
Ibacus novemdentatus	5		13, 16
Katsuwonus pelamis	1		2
Lagocephalus guentheri	2		2, 5
Lepidopus sp.	1		16
Lepidotrigla sp.	10		14, 18
Leptocephalus (incl. juvenile)	3		4, 6
Lethrinus cf mahsena	20		8,9
Loxodon macrorhinus	1		12
Lutjanus gibbus	1		9
<i>Maja</i> sp.	2		13, 18
Malacosteus sp.	1		6
MELLAMPHIDAE	1		6
MONOCANTHIDAE (incl. juvenile)	1		6
MULLIDAE	2		14
MYCTOPHIDAE	7		3, 6, 10
NEMICHTHYDAE	1		6
OCTOPODIDAE	2		16
OGCOCEPHALIDAE	1		13
OPHICHTHIDAE	9		5
OSTRACIIDAE	3		7
PARALEPIDIDAE	2		4
Paratrachichthys sajademahalensis	1		16
PERISTEDIIDAE		2	16, 18
Plectranthias morgansi	2		18
Pliotrema warreni (Plistiophorus nancyae)		2	18
Porifera	2		13
Priacanthus prolixus	3		16, 18
Rastrelliger karagurta	1		5
Rhinobatos sp.	1		16
Saurida tumbil	3		2,5
SCOMBRIDAE (incl. juvenile)	3		1, 7, 10
Selar crumenophthalmus	3		2, 11,12
Shrimps (incl. larvae and juvenile)	22		2, 4, 6, 16
Siganus sutor	1		8

Samples for genetics (MOI)	Number of tissue samples	Number of fin clips	Trawl station number
Sphyraena acutipinnis	2		5, 11
Sphyraena barracuda	1		5
Sphyraena quenie	1		6
Sphyraena sp.	1		4
Squatina africana	1		13
Starfish	11		14, 16
STERNOPTYCHIDAE	1		6
Sternoptyx sp.	1		6
Stomidae sp.	1		6
SYNODONTIDAE	15		14, 16, 18
SYNOGLOSSIDAE	7		16, 18
TETRADONTIDAE	1		13
TRIACHANTIDAE	4		16
<i>Trigla</i> sp.	5		18
TRIGLIDAE	5		16
Tylerius spinosissimus	6		13, 16
Uranoscopus sp.	6		14, 18



Figure 3.5.4. Verification of the extraction procedure to obtain gDNA from fish tissue samples, resolved on 1% agarose gel and viewed under UV light (L- DNA ladder, numbers indicate the specimen identification number).



Figure 3.5.5. PCR products resolved on a 1.6% agarose gel to verify the amplification of COI gene using the F2R2 primer pair, viewed under UV light (L- DNA ladder, numbers indicate the specimen identification number).

The list of fish specimens identified by genetics at the Mauritius Oceanography Institute from the trawl catches in the Saya de Malha Bank is given Table 3.5.5 and in Annex IV.

Nansen sample ID #	Tentative genetic identification
2	Genus: Champsodon
5	Decapterus macrosoma
6	Katsuwonus pelamis
7	Genus: Lagocephalus
8	Genus: Ablennes
9	Selar crumenophthalmus
10	Genus: Decapterus
11	Genus: Diodon
13	Dipterygonotus balteatus
18	Decapterus tabl
23	Genus: Lestrolepis
24	Genus: Ariosoma
25	Cubiceps pauciradiatus
27	Sufflamen chrysopterum
28	Genus: Myripristis
29	Genus: Centropyge
30	Bleekeria mitsukurii
31	Sphyraena sp. 1
35	Genus: Sphyraena
38	Decapterus macrosoma
39	Dipterygonotus balteatus
40	Genus: Rastrelliger
41	Genus: Echeneis
42	Genus: Canthigaster
43	Genus: Lagocephalus
46	Cubiceps pauciradiatus
47	Genera: Poromitra, Melamphaes
48	Genus: Gonostoma
49	Genus: Leptostomias
50	Lampadena luminosa
51	Genera: Notoscopelus Notoscopelus caudispinosus
52	Notoscopelus caudispinosus
53	Genus: Chauliodus
58	Genus: Serrivomer
59	Genus: Howella
61	Myctophum spinosum

Table 3.5.5. Tentative fish taxa identified using genetic barcoding.

Nansen sample ID #	Tentative genetic identification
62	Sternoptyx diaphana
78	Melanonus zugmayeri
79	Genus: Borostomias
80	Genus: Chiasmodon
81	Genus: Coccorella
82	Genus: Bregmaceros
83	Genus: Diplophos
84	Chaetodon kleinii
85	Centropyge acanthops
86	Zenion hololepis
89	Genus: Lethrinus
90	Genus: Euthynnus
91	Genus: Parupeneus
92	Acanthurus mata
93	Genus: Lethrinus
97	Genus: Parupeneus
102	Odonus niger?
103	Genus: Caranx
104	Lethrinus sp.
105	Siganus sutor
107	Genus: Sphyraena
108	Gempylus serpens
112	Lutjanus malabaricus /gibbus
114	Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos
135	Symbolophorus evermanni
136	Cubiceps pauciradiatus
137	Katsuwonus pelamis
140	Zanclus cornutus
141	Brama orcini
143	Acanthurus mata
144	Nealotus tripes
145	Echeneis naucrates
147	Sphyraena flavicauda
149	Acanthurus mata
151	Parapriacanthus ransonneti
154	Decapterus macrosoma
157	Euthynnis affinis

DNA barcoding is an extremely valuable tool in identifying organisms to the species level. However, this method is still limited by the availability of trusted resources in the publicly accessible databanks. During these analyses, most specimens could be identified to the genus level, others to species level. A few specimens could not be identified simply because there was no match in either one, or both, of the two databases NCBI and BOLD Systems. This suggests that they could either be species that have not been worked on previously, or whose sequences have not been uploaded into the public domain or they may represent new species altogether.

Although genomic DNA (gDNA) was successfully extracted from all specimens, around 35 samples from the trawls in the Saya de Malha bank failed to amplify using the primer pair F2R2. gDNA extraction was again performed on these samples, and those having the highest amount of gDNA have been used for amplification using the primer pair F1R1. These results are still being analyzed and have not been included in this report.

The results are preliminary and more in-depth analyses are required, especially in cases where the sequencing results are ambiguous and where specimens could only be specified to genus level. These specimens call for expert taxonomic identification. Although efforts have concentrated on the analysis of all fish specimens from this region, a few samples did not amplify using this specific primer pair and amplification using different primer pairs will have to be explored.

#### Hydroacoustic observations along survey tracks

Observations of total backscattering area  $(S_a)$  values along the survey tracks are shown on Figure 3.5.6. The values were overall low and showed no geographical pattern. Based on examination of frequency response patterns, the records were primarily attributed to plankton and micronekton.

Examples of echograms along transects across Saya de Malha from the 38 KHz transducer are shown in Figure 3.5.7. In all transects a scattering layer occurred, including at the break between the plateau and the upper slopes.

The low occurrence of pelagic fish on the echograms may reflect that fishes in the area have low target strengths, however, low abundance is compatible with the very poor catches of pelagic fish in the trawls.



Figure 3.5.6. Area backscattering observed along the survey tracks on the Saya de Malha (upper) and Nazareth Banks (lower). Data from the EK80, 38 KHz transducer.



Figure 3.5.7. Two examples of echograms (38 KHz, -70dB) from transects crossing the Saya de Malha Bank. Distance between vertical lines are 20 n.m. (upper) and 10 n.m. (lower, 18520m).

#### 3.6 Benthos

On Leg I and II, and also on the Nazareth Bank, multiple VAMS dives provided substantial video images to characterize habitats and megafauna on the banks and on the slopes of the bank to a depth of maximum 1000m (Fig. 1.3, 1.4, 1.7 and Tables 1.2, 1.3, 1.4). The recording of substrate and faunal information has not been completed and will be reported on extensively at a later stage. The same is the case for infauna sampled with the VAMS grabs (see later for sampling overviews)

Shallow bank areas have rich seagrass and coral areas, whereas deeper parts have wide sedimentary flats and rocky patches. The sediments seem overall very thin. In general, the seabed communities in deeper areas appeared impoverished, perhaps not unexpected in an area flushed by relatively oligotrophic watermasses.

#### Some provisional observations using VAMS and ROV

Table 3.6.1 lists taxa of animals and plants observed and sampled by the VAMS grabs and video cameras. Some provisional descriptions for epifauna, infauna, hexactinellid sponges, and seagrass are given below.

Phylum	Class	Family	Species
		Arcidae	
		Cardiidae	
		Pectinidae	
	Bivalvia	Veneridae	
		Donacidae	
		Mactridae	
		Lucinidae	
		Cypraeidae	Ipsa childreni
		Conidae	
		Muricidae	
Mollusca		Tubinidae	
		RanellidaeTerebridaeTriplostephanus tris	
			Triplostephanus triseriatus
	Gastropoda	Strombidae	Triplostephanus triseriatus Canarium erythrinum Persististrombus granulatus Marsupina sp.
		Bursidae Marsupina sp	Marsupina sp.
		Calliostomatinae	Calliostoma depictum
		Cerithiidae	
		Margenellidae	Volvarina philipinarum
		Naticidae	Polinices sp.
		Bullidae	Bulla vernicosa
		Cassidae	Casmaria ponderosa

Table 3.6.1. List of Benthic Organism observed and collected during the survey.

Phylum	Class	Family	Species
Tracheophyta	Magnoliopsida	Cymodoceaceae	Thalassodendrum ciliatum
(Seagrass)	Magnoliopsida	Hydrocharitaceae	Halophila decipiens
			Halimeda opuntia
		Halimedaceae	Halimeda incrassate
		Hammedaeeae	Halimeda discoidea
Chloronhyta			Halimeda sp.
(Green Seaweed)	Ulvophyceae	Udoteaceae	Udotea spp.
(Gittin Staweeu)		Caulernaceae	Caulerpa cupressoides
		Caulorpaceae	Caulerpa racemosa
		Ulvaceae	Ulva lactuca
		Siphonocladaceae	Dictyosphaeria sp.
Phodonhyta		Lithothamniaceae	Lithothamnion sp.
(Red Seaweed)	Florideophyceae		
(Neu Staweru)		Fryeellaceae	<i>Fryeella</i> sp.
		Poritidae	Porites lutea
Corals	Anthozoa	Helioporidae	Heliopora coerulea
		Acroporidae	Acropora spp.
		Pheronematidae	Semperella schultzei
Sponge	Hexactinellida	Hyalonematidae	Hyalonema (Cyliconema) apertum
	nexactineniua	Euplectellidae	Euplectella sp.

#### Epifauna

The epifaunal observations were performed by the visual observations of the bottom with the VAMS ROV, and from the grabs as well. The amount of epifaunal organisms seemed to be very unlikely for the oceanic bank except shallow-water stations and several others deeper stations where it was observed to be very difficult to distinguish between the dominating fauna.

The most important features which provide the distribution of epifaunal organisms were depth (includes such factors as light, influence of the wave activity on the bottom and temperature) and relief of the bottom: flat or slope (corresponds to type of bottom substratum: sand and gravel of Calcium aragonite origin, bedrock or mix). As the transects moved to shallow water, the topography of the sea floor changed considerably whereby *Halimeda* sp, *Lithothamnion* sp and Scleractinian corals were mostly dominant at the photic zones.

In shallow-water flats (depth 20-70 meters with the inhabitants responsible for the primary production) the dominating forms of organisms were: sea grass – *Thalassodendron ciliatum*; calcarous red algae *Lithothamnion* sp; green algae *Halimeda* sp. In various location, where *Halimeda* species were dominant over the area, the first 5cm layer of the sediment consisted mainly of its dead calcareous leaves. Shallow waters also provided a range of degraded coral

colonies such as: branching *Porites, Acropora* sp., *Heliopora* sp., *Tubastrea* sp, *Cyphastrea* sp., *Turbinaria* sp, *Fungia* sp, *Favites* sp, *Favia* sp, *Galaxea* sp being more dominant among others. These calcified algae and corals, together with foraminiferans is likely to believe to form the reefal construction as well as notable portion of the bottom sediments – sand and gravel in the investigated area. The additional source of bottom sediments and reefal boulders are remnants of the fossil gastropods and bivalves.

The areas predominately occupied by one of the listed above form are well recognized during the visual observations: *Thalassodendron ciliatum*, *Halimeda* sp and corals (with *Lithithamnion*) or only *Lithothamnion*. Sometimes, sands with no epibentic domination. These 5 communities likely represent different stages of the succession.

The deeper locations were divided into two zones: 40-100 m and 100-1000 m. The first zone was characterized by the presence of very poor fauna where flat, sandy rocky slopes area were observed. At the 100-1000m depth zone, more diverse fauna was observed on the different substrata, which were mainly dominant by sand or rocks.

#### Infauna

The primary observation showed presence of few infaunal organisms in the grab samples. Only occasional polychaets and living bivalves were representatives of macroinfaunal organisms. The preliminary observation of meiobenthic organisms showed presence of possible live foraminifera only. Some epifauna collected by grabs were: echinoderms, corals, sponges, turbellarians, bryozoans, gastropods among others. An overall good amount of dead shells of bivalves, gastropods and scaphopods were observed from the grab samples after sieving indicating the possibility of a good infaunal life residing in these areas before. The most common bivalves and family obtained from the grabs were from the families listed in the Table 3.6.2 and Figures 3.6.1 below:

Most common Bivalves and Gastropods families obtained from the grabs			
Bivalves	Gastropods		
Arcidae	Cypraeidae		
Cardiidae	Conidae		
Pectinidae	Muricidae		
Veneridae	Tubinidae		
Donacidae	Ranellidae		
Mactridae	Terebridae		
Lucinidae	Strombidae		
	Bursidae		
	Calliostomatinae		
	Cerithiidae		
	Margenellidae		
	Naticidae		
	Bullidae		
	Cassidae		

Table 3.6.2. List of most common bivalves and gastropods found during grabs on Saya de Malha Bank.



Figure 3.6.1. Some common bivalve and gastropod families obtained during the grabs. A: Arcidae, B: Cardiidae, C: Pectinidae, D: Turbinidae, E: Ranellidae, F: Cypraeidae, G: Calliostomatinae, H: Margenellidae and I: Naticidae.

#### Seagrass distribution

Three species of seagrass were observed during the different transects made in the shallow waters (70m - 27m) namely *Thalassodendron ciliatum* and *Halophila decipiens* whereby the seagrass bed *T. ciliatum* were usually observed in association with the seaweed *Caulerpa cupressoides*, Figures 3.6.2. Seagrass were found to occur starting as deep as depth of 70m, mainly consisting of *Thalassodendron ciliatum*, and forming meadows as the depth started to become shallower. The seaweed *C. cupressoides*, was observed mainly within the *T. ciliatum* meadows while they showed to occur on their own in Nazareth Banks as well. No large beds were noted for this seaweed species over both Saya de Malha and Nazareth Banks. *H. decipiens* were observed to occur as from depth of 50m deep. Previous reports have described this species within the Saya de Malha bank. However, this species was known to occur to depth of 30m.

Previous expedition reports mentioned about 3 main species occurring in the shallow water of Saya de Malha namely: *T. ciliatum, H. decipiens* and *Enhalus acroides*. This expedition confirmed the presence of two species of seagrass, where *T. ciliatum* being dominant and forming large meadow. However, no *E. acroides* were observed during this cruise mission.



Figure 3.6.2. Seagrass species in the Saya de Malha Bank. A: *Thalassodendron ciliatum* meadow, B: *Halophila decipiens* and C: *Caulerpa cupressoides* (Seaweed).

#### Hexactinellid sponges

The west slope showed presence of *Semperella schulzei* (800-600 m) and *Hyalonema* (*Cyliconema*) apertum (1000-400 m) Euplectella sp. (400-500 m), possessing anchorate spicules on the sands. Several representatives of Hexactinosida: Aphrocallistes (dead skeletons) and, likely *Farrea*, and several genera of Euretidae) were observed on bedrocks. They all attach to the bottom directly by their base. Several specimens of *Pheronema* were also observed on both types of substrata. These sponges have a wide tuft of anchorate spicules.

On the east slope, no reliable representatives adopted for the life on sands were observed (they were probably situated deeper than the observed zone). The specimens living on hard substrata are more diverse: numerous specimens of alive *Aphrocallistes* together with *Farrea* and several genera of Euretidae at depth 1000 - 200 m, Corbitellinae (likely *Corbitella*) at depth about 200 m, representatives of the family Rossellidae 400-20 m. The only hexactinellids with anchorate type of fixation observed hire was *Pheronema* at depth about 200 m which was observed in the east slope on the rocky substratum.

#### Photophysiology of symbiotic benthic organisms and seaplants

Fluorometric method using the Pulse Amplitude Modulator (PAM) device was used to assess the photophysiology of seaplants and symbiotic marine invertebrates by measuring the fluorescence of chlorophyll *a* thus determining the relative electron transport rate (*rETR*) and non-photochemical quenching (NPQ) when exposed to a series of rapidly (10s) changing light climates (RLC) (McMinn *et al.* 2012). Using the RLCs the *rETR* and NPQ were estimated at each irradiances.

At each irradiance the respective relative electron transport rate (*rETR*) was calculated by the formula below:

$$rETR = 0.5 \ge \Phi PSII \ge PAR$$

where PAR is the photosynthetically active radiance.

Non-photochemical quenching is the process by which oxygenic photoautotrophs harmlessly dissipate excess light absorbed as heat and fluorescence. When light energy absorption exceeds the capacity for utilization, there is a need to dissipate the energy to protect the light harvesting structures from photo-oxidative damage. It is given by the formula:

$$NPQ = F_m F_m'$$

$$\overline{F_m'}$$

Estimated relative productivity for each site will be calculated using the formula Estimated Primary productivity, P, defined as  $P = (rETR_{max} \times Chl)$ .

Spearman's correlation (using SPSS software) will be used to analyse the relationship between physico-chemical parameters (as and when available) with the total density of micro-phytoplankton. Statistica 10.0 software will be used for computing data and statistical analysis. ANOVA may be carried out to test the differences within measured parameters and different zones at the two studied areas, followed by Tukey's Post hoc analysis for comparison of means. Density data will be log transformed while chlorophyll *a* will be arcsin (square root) transformed prior to ANOVA analyses.

First graphical overviews of the analysis results are included here.

#### PSII activity of healthy vs bleached parts of corals

#### Objectives:

- Assess photophysiology of healthy-looking and bleached corals
- Determine zooxanthellae genetic types

#### Preliminary results:

Heliopora coelurea

Healthy





Porities profundus



Figure 3.6.3. Appearance of healthy and bleached corals.



Figure 3.6.4. PSII activity of healthy vs bleached parts of corals.

### rETR of healthy vs bleached parts of corals



Figure 3.6.5. rETR of healthy vs bleached parts of corals.



#### NPQ of healthy vs bleached parts of corals

Figure 3.6.6. NPQ of healthy vs bleached parts of corals.

### Photophysiology of seaplants from Saya de Malha

#### **Objectives:**

Assessment of the photophysiology of seaplants from JMA, Saya de Malha

Preliminary results for green and red algae, and seagrasses:



Figure 3.6.7. Green Algae Photophysiology, 75 m.



Figure 3.6.8. Red Algae Photophysiology.



Figure 3.6.9. Seagrass photophysiology.

#### Sediment and benthic infauna sampling overviews

Sampling of benthic meio- and macrofauna in sediments was conducted during the VAMS operations, but the faunistic analyses have yet to be completed. The following describes the sampling effort.

#### Saya de Malha Bank – Leg I

During the Leg I on Saya de Malha Bank, 12 dives with the VAMS were done and at least 2 full sediment grabs for chemical analysis were collected for only 10 dives. Sand was the dominant substrate in most locations (see also Ch. 2), with the exception of superstation 27 which had hard substrate as shown in Table 3.6.3.

number				
SS1-Gr1	7/5/2018	132	Sandy with rubbles	$\checkmark$
SS3-Gr2	8/5/2018	74	Sandy	
SS4-Gr3	8/5/2018	30	Sandy/Gravel	
SS8-Gr4	9/5/2018	62	Sandy	$\checkmark$
SS9-Gr5	10/5/2018	55	Sand	$\checkmark$
SS13-Gr6	11/5/2018	28	Gravel sand	$\checkmark$
SS15-Gr7	11/5/2018	55	Sand	$\checkmark$
SS20-Gr8	12/5/2018	199	Sandy mud	х
SS21-Gr9	12/5/2018	160	Ancient reef/Hard substrate	$\checkmark$
SS25-Gr10	13/5/2018	288	Sand	$\checkmark$
SS26-Gr11	13/5/2018	251	Sandy mud	
SS27-Gr12	13/5/2018	267	Hard substrate	X

Table 3.6.3. Station number, Depth and Bottom type for Leg I on Saya de Malha Bank.

**Superstation** 

Annex V gives information about the chemical parameters subsampled from the grabs for the superstations on Leg I. Results for Total Hydrocarbon Content (THC), Total Organic Content (TOC), Grain-Size Analysis (GSA) were described in Ch. 2, but the same samples were also explored for Heavy Metals (HM), Microplastics (MP) and Meiofauna (Meio). Biological samples from 1mm sieve (Bio 1mm) and Biological samples from 5mm sieve (Bio 5mm) during Leg I on the Saya de Malha Bank are shown in Figure 3.6.10.



Figure 3.6.10. Chemical and Biological samples collected during Leg 1 on Saya de Malha Bank.

#### Saya de Malha Bank – Leg II

The Leg II on the Saya de Malha Bank comprises of 9 superstations (32 dives) and one additional station on a seamount. Table 3.6.2 gives a summary of superstations number and depth where sediment was collected. Stations where sediment grabs were not collected are not shown. Only 2 superstations namely SS40 and SS41 had3 and 4 full sediment grabs collected for respectively and subsampled for chemical analysis. The total number of samples collected for Total Hydrocarbon Count (THC), Total Organic Content (TOC), Heavy Metals (HM), Grain-Size Analysis (GSA), Microplastics (MP), Meiofauna (Meio), Biological samples from 1mm sieve (Bio 1mm) and Biological samples from 5mm sieve (Bio 5mm) during Leg 2 on the Saya de Malha Bank are shown in Figure 3.6.11. The sediment samples for chemical analysis are kept frozen and the biological samples are preserved in formaldehyde for future laboratory investigation. Annex V provides information about the chemical parameters subsampled from the grabs for the superstations during leg 2 on Saya de Malha Bank.



Figure 3.6.11. Chemical and Biological samples collected during Leg 2 of Saya de Malha.

Station number	Date	Depth (m)	Sediment collected for chemical analysis
SS34	16-05-2018	287	Х
SS36	19-05-2018	37,44	Х
SS37	20-05-2018	32,34	Х
Station Seamount	20-05-2018	26	Х
SS38	21-05-2018	34	Х
SS39	22-05-2018	23,30	Х
SS40	22-05-2018	73	
SS41	25-05-2018	381	

Table 3.6.4. Station number and Depth of sediment collection for Leg 2 on Saya de Malha Bank.

Nazareth Bank

On Nazareth Bank, sediment samples were collected at 6 superstations (SS43, SS44, SS45, SS46, SS47 and SS49) and adequate amount of sediment for chemical analysis was collected at 3 superstations (SS45, SS47 and SS49). The total number of samples collected for chemical analysis and further biological investigations are shown in Figure 3.6.12 below.



Figure 1.6.12. Chemical and Biological samples collected during Leg 2 on Nazareth Bank.

Annex V gives information about the chemical parameters subsampled from the grabs for the superstations at Nazareth Bank.

Station number	Date	Depth (m)	Bottom type	Sediment collected for chemical analysis
SS43	27/5/2018	43	Sandy, seagrass patches	X
SS44	27/5/2018	38	Live massive corals	X
SS45	27/5/2018	35	Seagrass beds, gravel	$\checkmark$
SS46	27/5/2018	62	Seagrass beds	Х
SS47	27/5/2018	58	sandy, seaweeds	ν
SS49	29/5/2018	133	sandy	

Table 3.6.5. Station number and Depth of sediment collection for Nazareth.

#### 3.7 Mammals, birds and turtles

In Saya de Malha no marine mammal encounter was recorded. One sighting of marine turtle was logged on the 9th May 2018 during dedicated observation period. The individual was seen briefly while diving in front of the boat and only yellowish-brown carapace was observed. A total of 11 bird sightings were logged during dedicated observation periods for the length of the cruise with a total of 52 individuals recorded. In most cases the species were unidentified as the birds were too far from the boat. Three opportunistic observations of birds comprising of over 100 Lesser noddies *Anous tenuirostris* flying over boat on 17th May 2018 in late evening (Fig. 3.7.1), one Red-footed booby Sula sula (Fig. 3.7.2) on the 21st May 2018 resting on the ship's mast, and lastly one Fregate bird Fregata sp. feeding aft of the boat on the 25th May 2018 was recorded. An opportunistic sighting of a Whale-shark *Rhicodon typus* was also logged on the 16th May 2018.

In Nazareth one marine mammal encounter was recorded on the 28th May 2018, during dedicated visual observations. The two individuals were identified as dolphins (Fig 3.7.3) but species undetermined as there was no clear visual on the dorsal fin. An approximation of 92 Sooty tern, *Sterna fuscata* (Fig. 3.7.4) was sighted from 13 sighting records logged during dedicated observation on the 28th May and one individual was opportunistically seen on the deck the same morning.



Figure 3.7.1. Lesser noddy landed on the ship.



Figure 3.7.2. Red-footed booby resting on ship's mast.



Figure 3.7.3. Marine mammal observed in Nazareth.



Figure 3.7.4. Sooty terns observed in Nazareth.

#### 3.8 Other observations, incl. microplastics and litter

#### Microplastics

Out of eight manta trawl and 47 CUFES stations only three manta trawl and three CUFES stations contained microplastics (Table 3.8.1). Two larger pieces of plastic were collected during the 3<sup>rd</sup> CUFES station which was included in the table below.

Station #	Depth (m)	# of objects in sample	Tray #	Start Position	Stop Position
		-			
5	28	4	HD 320	-10.09055	-10.0922
				61.2808	61.2877
7	68	2	HF 578	-10.4148	-10.4188
				61.2127	61.2199
30	264	1	HF 577	-11.917	-11.9194
				61.7144	61.7228
CUFES 2	26-74	1	HD 321	-10,1158	-10,107
				60,5287	60,7714
CUFES 3	74-42	2	HD 319	-10,1069	-10,0866
				60,7717	61,4556
CUFES 23	123-127	2	HF 579	-10,7586	-10,7632
				60,9157	61,0385

Table 3.8.1. Number of microplastics collected in Saya De Malha, cruise number 2018406.

Litter (plastic foil) was observed in only a single VAMS dive. Apparently Asian candy wrap.

# CHAPTER 4. SUMMARY AND PROVISIONAL CONCLUSIONS

Considerable onshore post-processing and further analyses of data and samples are required to draw firmer conclusions and paint a broader picture relating to the main aims of the mission. This report primarily describes the sampling effort and some provisional outcomes.

The cruise was carried out as planned, with only relatively minor adjustments to the approach described in the Sailing Order. By taking advantage of underway learning and new observations, these adjustments ensured that the outcome was enhanced. Fortunately, the sampling conditions were favorable for most of the time available, facilitating good sampling and function of most technologies.

The underway sampling of bathymetry data, physical and chemical properties and ocean current data documented patterns across the Saya de Malha and Nazareth, two major bank areas facing the influence of the oceanic westward-flowing oceanic currents. The watermasses above the bank is well mixed, but the banks appeared flushed by relatively swift currents. Stations immediately off of the bank showed the expected regional oceanic patterns.

The visual observations of biological communities (plant and animals) from the shallow seagrass meadows above approximately 30m depth to the deepest slope communities along the margins of the banks were documented. Shallow bank areas have rich seagrass and coral areas, whereas deeper parts have wide sedimentary flats and rocky patches. The sediments seem overall very thin. In general, the seabed communities in deeper areas appeared impoverished, perhaps not unexpected in an area flushed by relatively oligotrophic watermasses.

The fish communities in midwater and on the seabed were studied by plankton nets, midwater trawls and the ROV with a HD video camera. In addition, attempts were made to record midwater biota by multifrequency echosounder. The latter was not very successful because the abundance and character of scatterers indicated very low densities of fish. Trawl catches were small, yet sometimes relatively diverse. This was also the case in the Nazareth Bank, where (as opposed to on the Saya de Malha) permission was granted to sample by bottom trawl within a small rectangle in the southeast. Also in this area, the catches indicated low abundance of fish.

Work for future months and years comprise full analyses of samples and data. This will add value to the results outlined in this report, and will demonstrate that the cruise provided data and collections enhancing the baseline information on the two study areas. Thereby the effort will fulfill the overriding objectives of the EAF-Nansen Science plan and the expectations expressed in the plans agreed with the Joint Management Area Commission and Mauritius.

#### REFERENCES

- Blott SJ, Pye K (2001) GRADISTAT: A grain size distribution and statistics package for the analysis of unconsolidated sediments. Earth Surface Processes and Landforms 26: 1237-1248.
- Chierici, M., Fransson, A., Anderson, L.G., 1999. Influence of m-cresol purple indicator additions on the pH of seawater samples: correction factors evaluated from a chemical speciation model. Mar. Chem. 65, 281–290. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(99)00020-1
- Chow, D. T.-W., & Robinson, R. J. (1953). Forms of silicate available for colorimetric determination. *Analytical Chemistry*, 25(4), 646 648.
- Clayton, T.D., Byrne, R.H., 1993. Spectrophotometric seawater pH measurements: total hydrogen ion concentration scale calibration of m-cresol purple and at-sea results. Deep Sea Res. Part Oceanogr. Res. Pap. 40, 2115–2129.
- Folk RL, Ward WC. 1957. Brazos River bar: a study in the significance of grain size parameters. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 27:3–26.
- Folk RL. (1966) A review of grain-size parameters. Sedimentology 6: 73–93.
- Fry, C.H., Tyrrell, T., Hain, M.P., Bates, N.R., Achterberg, E.P., 2015. Analysis of global surface ocean alkalinity to determine controlling processes. Mar. Chem. 174, 46–57. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2015.05.003
- Grasshoff, K., Kremling, K., & Ehrhardt, M. (1999). *Methods of seawater analysis*. (Wiley, Ed.).
- IOC, 2018. Update on IOC custodianship role in relation to SDG14 indicators (IOC/EC-LI/2 Annex 6)
   [WWW Document]. http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0026/002651/265127e.pdf. URL http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0026/002651/265127e.pdf (accessed 10.28.18).
- Jiang, L.-Q., Feely, R.A., Carter, B.R., Greeley, D.J., Gledhill, D.K., Arzayus, K.M., 2015. Climatological distribution of aragonite saturation state in the global oceans. Glob. Biogeochem. Cycles 29, 1656–1673.
- Johnson, K.M., Dickson, A.G., Eischeid, G., Goyet, C., Guenther, P.R., Key, R.M., Lee, K., Lewis, E.R., Millero, F.J., Purkerson, D., 2002. Carbon Dioxide, Hydrographic and Chemical Data Obtained During the Nine R/V Knorr Cruises Comprising the Indian Ocean CO2 Survey (WOCE Sections I8SI9S, I9N, I8NI5E, I3, I5WI4, I7N, I1, I10, and I2; December 1, 1994-January 22, 1996). ORNLCDIAC-138 NDP-080 Carbon Dioxide Inf Anal Cent Oak Ridge Natl Lab US Dep Energy Oak Ridge Tenn Doi 10.
- Knowlton, N. (May 8, 2001). The future of coral reefs. *Proceedings of the National Academy* of Sciences of the United States of America, (pp. 5419-5425).
- Levit, S. M. (2010). A literature review of effects of ammonia on fish. Center for Science in Public Participation.

- McMinn, A., Hegseth, E.N., 2004. Quantum yield and photosynthetic parameters of marine microalgae from the southern Arctic Ocean, Svalbard. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the UK 84, 865–871.
- Millero, F.J., Graham, T.B., Huang, F., Bustos-Serrano, H., Pierrot, D., 2006. Dissociation constants of carbonic acid in seawater as a function of salinity and temperature. Mar. Chem. 100, 80–94. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2005.12.001
- Mucci, A., 1983. The solubility of calcite and aragonite in seawater at various salinities, temperatures, and one atmosphere total pressure. Am. J. Sci. 283, 780–799.
- Murphy, J., & Riley, J. P. (1962). A modified single solution method for the determination of phosphate in natural waters. *Analytica chimica acta*, 27, 31–36.
- Newton, J.A., Feely, R.A., Jewett, E.B., Williamson, P., Mathis, J., 2015. Global Ocean Acidification Observing Network: Requirements and Governance Plan. 2nd edn. GOA-ON.
- Pelletier, G., Lewis, E., Wallace, D., 2007. CO2Sys. xls: A calculator for the CO2 system in seawater for microsoft excel/VBA. Wash. State Dep. Ecol. Natl. Lab. Olymp. WAUpton NY USA.
- Sarma, V.V.S.S., Ono, T., Saino, T., 2002. Increase of total alkalinity due to shoaling of aragonite saturation horizon in the Pacific and Indian Oceans: Influence of anthropogenic carbon inputs: TOTAL ALKALINITY INCREASE IN WORLD OCEAN. Geophys. Res. Lett. 29, 32-1-32–4. https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GL015135
- Shinn, M. B. (1941). Colorimetric method for determination of nitrite. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 1, 33–35
- The Indian Ocean: A perspective, vol.1-2. Edited by SenGupta, R. and Desa, E., New Delhi:Oxford & IBH; 2001.
- Weiss, R., 1974. Carbon dioxide in water and seawater: the solubility of a non-ideal gas. Mar. Chem. 2, 203–215.
- Wood, E.D., F. A. J. Armstrong, F. A. R. (1967). Determination of nitrate in sea water by cadmium-copper reduction to nitrite. *Journal of Marine Biology*, 47(392), 23–31.

### ANNEX I. DECK FORMS FOR RECORDING MAMMALS AND OTHER WILDLIFE

## MARINE MAMMAL AND OTHER WILDLIFE RECORDING FORM - EFFORT

Ship/ platform name .....

Record the following for all watches, even if no marine mammals are seen.

Date	Observer's/ operator's	Time	Time	Start position (latitude	Depth	End position (latitude and	Depth	Speed	Wind	Wind	Sea	Swell	Vis.	Sun	Precip.
	name(s)	of	of end	and longitude)	at	longitude)	at end	of	dir'n	force	state		(visual	glare	
		start	of		start		(m)	vessel		(B'fort			watch	(visual	
		of	section		(m)			(knots)		scale)			only)	watch	
		section	of											only)	
		of	watch												
		watch	(UTC,								(g/ s/ c/	(o/ m/ l)	(p/ m/	(n/ wf/	(n/ l/ m/
		(UTC,	24hr								r)		g)	sf/ vf/	h/ s)
		24hr	clock)											wb/ sb/	
		clock)												vb)	

Sea state:	g = glassy (like mirror); s = slight (no/ few white caps); c = choppy (many white caps); r = rough (big waves, foam, spray)
Swell:	o = low (< 2 m); m = medium (2-4 m); l = large (> 4 m)
Visibility:	p = poor (< 1 km); m = moderate (1-5 km); g = good (> 5 km)
Sun glare:	n = none; wf = weak forward; sf = strong forward; vf = variable forward; wb = weak behind; sb = strong behind; vb = variable behind
Precipitation:	n = none; l = light rain; m = moderate rain; h = heavy rain; s = snow

# MARINE MAMMAL AND OTHER WILDLIFE RECORDING FORM – SIGHTINGS

Ship/ platform name					Sighting number (star survey)	t at 1 for first sighting of
Date					Time at start of encounter (UTC, 24hr clock)	Time at end of encounter (UTC, 24hr clock)
How were the animals	first detected	!?				
visually detecte	d by observer	keeping	a con	tinuous watch		
<ul> <li>visually spotted</li> </ul>	incidentally b	y observ	er or s	someone else		
Observer's/ operator's	s name	Positio	n (latit	tude and longitu	de)	Water depth (metres)
Species/ species group				Description (i head; colour a height, directic clicks)	nclude features such as o nd pattern; size, shape an on and shape of blow; cha	verall size; shape of d position of dorsal fin; racteristics of whistles/
Range to animal (when	first seen or he	ard) (met	res)			
Total number	Number of a	adults	Num	nber of	Number of calves	Photograph taken
		55 0 my	sight	ings only)	(visual signalige only)	🗆 yes 🗌 no
Behaviour (visual sightir	igs only)		1		·	

# ANNEX II. DETAILS OF SAMPLING STATIONS FOR NUTRIENTS

Site	Lea	Station	GPS I	Position	Date and Time	Depth	Nuti Sarr	rient nples
Onto	Log	Clairon	Latitude (S)	Longitude (E)	(UTC)	(m)	MOI	IMR
		391	09 47.50	059 43.90	7/5/2018 13:47	131		
		392	10 07.55	059 38.10	7/5/2018 20.35	2347		
		393	10 07.18	059 52.08	8/5/2018 01.15	74		
		394	10 06.79	060 34.51	8/5/2018 10.00	27		
		395	10 05.43	061 16.83	8/5/2018 16.05	29		
		396	10 02.80	062 32.99	9/5/2018 00.31	2172		
		397	10 24.88	061 12.75	9/5/2018 11.17	68		
		398	10 24.73	060 37.93	9/5/2018 16.07	60		
		399	10 25.70	059 54.08	9/5/2018 22.55	1204		
		400	10 25.62	060 08.38	10/5/2018 01.40	51		
		401	10 46.18	059 58.42	10/5/2018 06.10	2129		
		402	10 45.39	061 02.70	10/5/2018 16.39	128		
		403	10 43.91	062 07.79	11/5/2018 02.41	26		
		404	10 43.11	062 34.27	11/5/2018 07.47	2125		
	1	405	11 05.54	061 55.17	11/5/2018 13.41	52		
	•	406	11 04.98	061 19.39	11/5/2018 19.20	120		
		407	11 03.68	060 26.79	12/5/2018 01.51	61		
		408	11 18.66	060 20.31	12/5/2018 04.32	2700		
		409	11 19.98	060 36.53	12/5/2018 08.19	195		
		410	11 21.96	061 09.33	12/5/2018 13.50	156		
		411	11 23.53	061 45.57	12/5/2018 19.50	109		
Saya		412	11 25.94	062 27.90	13/5/2018 01.42	2068		
Malha		413	11 44.65	062 02.11	13/5/2018 06.33	284		
		414	11 42.35	061 22.04	13/5/2018 11.55	248		
		415	11 40.49	060 48.52	13/5/2018 17.39	265		
		416	11 54.52	060 45.63	13/5/2018 21.17	1309		
		417	11 55.02	060 58.00	13/5/2018 23.54	328		
		418	11 55.02	061 42.86	14/5/2018 06.13	265		
		419	09 39.52	060 42.87	14/5/2018 09.35	2078		
		420	12 10.55	061 10.93	14/5/2018 16.58	207		
		421	11 20.51	060 46.27	15/5/2018 14.06	72		
		422	10 25.93	059 50.33	16/5/2018 23.07	2020		
		423	09 47.46	060 51.07	18/5/2018 21.21	110		
		424	09 39.52	060 42.87	19/5/2018 16.06	1711		
		425	10 03.56	062 13.40	20/5/2018 22.46	192		
		426	10 03.39	062 20.28	21/5/2018 00.13	1418		
	2	427	10 19.17	062 14.73	21/5/2018 18.05	215		
		420	14 34.82	061 07.43	22/5/2018 23.25	506		
		429	10 43.90	062 18.08	23/5/2018 00.48	1008		
		430	10 43.80	062 17.52	23/5/2018 10.15	92 570		
		432 (hole)	11 24 52	062 00 40	25/5/2018 17.17	280		
		433	12 05 02	061 52 73	25/5/2018 10 25	1710		
		434	12 24 55	061 00 42	26/5/2010 10.23	1000		
		(channel)	12 34.55	061 00.43	20/5/2018 18.06	1068		
		435	13 54.97	060 51.90	21/5/2018 04.49	43		
		436	14 02.27	061 00.74	2//5/2018 06.23	36		
Ner	roth	437	14 10.85	060 56.47	27/5/2018 09.21	31		
Naza	uelli	438	14 24.87	061 02.64	27/5/2018 12.31	32		
		439	14 34.82	061 07.43	27/5/2018 14.49	56		
		440	15 10.42	061 08.64	27/5/2018 07.59	170		
1		441	15 19.96	061 01.83	29/5/2018 13.52	242		

#### ANNEX III. RECORDS

OF

FISHING

**STATIONS** 

R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen DATE :10/05/18 SURVEY: 2018406 STATION: GEAR TYPE: PT NO: 8 POSITION:Lat s 10°45.87 start 60°26.38 stop duration Lon E 60°26.38 TIME :11:08:28 11:36:31 28.1 (min) LOG : 5973.92 5975.98 2.0 FDEPTH: 10 60 Purpose : 1 Purpose Region : 9800 Gear cond.: 0 Validity : 0 ~~eed : 4.4 kn FDEPTH: 10 BDEPTH: 120 Towing dir: 0° Sorted : 0 105 Wire out : 400 m Speed : 4.4 k Catch/hour: 2.10 Total catch: 0.98 CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. SPECIES С SAMP weight numbers FISH LARVAE 0.53 2890 25.51 0.53 464 25.51 18.37 SALPS СЕРНАLОРОDА CARANGIDAE, juvenile 0.33 1414 15.51 4.90 JELLYFISH 118 0.10 Diodon holocanthus 0.08 SYNODONTIDAE, juvenile APOGONIDAE, juvenile OGCOCEPHALIDAE 246 0.06 2.94 0.02 0.97 51 UGCOCEPHALIDAE NOMEIDAE, juvenile C R U S T A C E A N S DACTYLOPTERIDAE, juvenile SCOMBRIDAE, juvenile CYNOGLOSSIDAE 0.02 0.92 0.01 30 0.32 0.01 2 0.31 0.01 0.31 0.00 11 0.20 0.00 17 0.16 RABS 0.00 0.12 CARANGIDAE 0.00 2 0.10 Leptocephalus, juvenile TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile 0.00 0.05 9 0.00 2 0.03 2.10 100.00 Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2018406 DATE :10/05/18 GEAR TYPE: PT NO: 8 10°45.98 STATION: POSITION:Lat s start 61°5.20 stop duration Lon E 61°5.20 TIME :18:25:08 18:56:22 31.2 (min) LOG : 6022.05 6024.56 2.5 FDEPTH: 0 30 BDEPTH: 126 127 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 450 Sorted : 0 Total catch: 270 Purpose : 1 Region : 9800 Gear cond.: 0 Validity : 0 Speed : 4.8 kn :450 m Catch/hour: 520.57 Total catch: 270.96 CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. SPECIES C SAMP weight numbers Diodon holocanthus 369.03 10884 70.89 Decapterus russelli 135.87 2060 26.10 Cyclichthys orbicularis 7.68 77 1.48 Katsuwonus pelamis Saurida tumbil 5.38 1.08 2 1.03 77 0.21 Saurida tumbil Selar crumenophthalmus S H R I M P S Lagocephalus guentheri C E P H A L O P O D A 0.58 2 0.11 0.53 10 0.10 0.23 0.04 2 169 0.02 Champsodon sp. 0.08 15 0.01 SYNODONTIDAE, juvenile 0.02 108 0.00 BELONIDAE 0.01 2 0.00 Total 520.57 100.00 SURVEY:2018406 STATION: 3 GEAR TYPE: PT NO: 8 POSITION:Lat S R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen DATE :15/05/18 11º12.97 start stop duration Lon E 60°35.02 60°35.02 TIME :16:23:47 16:55:36 31.8 (min) LOG : 6760.24 6762.71 2.5 Purpose Region : 9800 Gear cond.: 0 Validity : 0 Treed : 4.7 kn 29 85 Purpose : 1 Region : 9800 FDEPTH: 0 U 98 155 BDEPTH: Wire out : 220 m Towing dir: 0° Sorted : 0 Speed : 4.7 kn Catch/hour: 38.85 Total catch: 20.61 CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. SPECTES С SAMP weight numbers 28.30 7.88 Diodon holocanthus 943 72.85 MYCTOPHIDAE 4927 20.29 5.78 Champsodon sp. C E P H A L O P O D A 2.24 701 0.23 45 0.58 Dipterygonotus sp. Decapterus russelli 0.09 0.22 0.08 2 0.22 SYNODONTIDAE, juvenile S H R I M P S FISH LARVAE 0.01 45 0.02 0.01 98 0.02 0.00 4 0.01 FISH LARVAE 0.00 9 0.01 0 Bregmaceros sp. 0.00 8 0.01 Holocentrus sp., juvenile Leptocephalus, juvenile HEMIRAMPHIDAE 0.00 2 0.00 0 00 0.00

R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen DATE :15/05/18 11°12.16 SURVEY:2018406 STATION: GEAR TYPE: PT NO: 8 POSITION:Lat s start 60°30.47 stop duration Lon E 60°30.47 TIME :17:44:34 18:40:55 56.4 (min) LOG : 6765.18 6769.25 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 0 BDEPTH: 196 70 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 220 Sorted : 0 Total catch: 38. Purpose : 1 :220 m Speed : 4.3 k Catch/hour: 41.47 Total catch: 38.95 CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. SPECIES С SAMP weight numbers MYCTOPHIDAE 18.92 24377 45.62 C E P H A L O P O D A Euthynnus affinis Diodon holocanthus 9.83 23.70 13.04 100 3.71 232 8.93 Diodon holocanthus Cubiceps pauciradiatus Sphyraena acutipinnis PARALEPIDIDAE Decapterus russelli Champsodon sp. Holocentrus sp., juvenile 2.46 5.93 149 0.14 31 0.33 0.08 0.19 0.06 17 0.15 0.02 14 0.05 Decapterus russelli, juvenile 0.01 0.04 SHRIMPS 281 0.01 0.03 0 Leptocephalus, juvenile 0.01 6 0.02 SHRIMPS 0.01 0.02 15 APOGONIDAE BALISTIDAE, juvenile 0.01 10 0.02 0.00 0.01 1 BALISTIDAE, juvenile HEMIRAMPHIDAE, juvenile SYNODONTIDAE, juvenile PARALEPIDIDAE, juvenile BRAMIDAE, juvenile 0.00 0.00 0.00 10 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 0.00 0.00 Total 41.47 100.00 
 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen
 SURVEY:2018406

 DATE
 :16/05/18
 GEAR TYPE: PT NO: 8
 STATION: POSITION:Lat S 10°25.34 start stop duration 60°20.85 Lon E 60°20.85 TIME :18:42:38 19:25:58 43.3 (min) LOG : 6832.59 6835.86 3.3 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 77 73 Purpose : 1 Purpose Region : 9800 Gear cond.: 0 Validity : 0 ~~eed : 4.5 kn ~4.2 kn Towing dir: 0° Sorted : 0 : 190 m Wire out Total catch: 53.73 Catch/hour: 74.42 SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP weight numbers 36.34 187 Rastrelliger kanagurta 48.84 187 4 37.78 Sphyraena barracuda 28.12 1 3 Decapterus russelli 5.08 144 6.83 2 Sphyraena acutipinnis 2.66 3.57 32 Dipterygonotus sp. Saurida tumbil FISH LARVAE Todarodes sp. 1.02 60 1.38 0.69 0.51 14 0.37 983 0.50 0.14 44 0.19 Diodon holocanthus 0 12 0.17 Stoloteuthis sp 12 0.01 0.02 ٥ SHRIMPS 0.01 1 0.01 Canthigaster rivulata, juvenile Lagocephalus guentheri, juvenile Decapterus russelli, juvenile Echeneis naucrates, juvenile 0.01 1 0.01 0.01 1 0.01 0 01 0 01 3 0.00 1 0.00 Total 74 42 100 00 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen DATE :18/05/18 SURVEY: 2018406 STATION: 6 GEAR TYPE: PT NO: 8 POSITION:Lat S 9°45.02 duration Lon E stop 60°39.56 TIME :17:59:16 19:01:17 62.0 (min) LOG : 6956.95 6959.97 3.0 FDEPTH: 150 420 BDEPTH: 0 13 Purpose : 1 Region : 980 Gear cond.: 0 : 9800 BDEPTH: 0 Towing dir: 0° Sorted : 0 Validity : 0 Speed : 2.9 kn 13 Wire out : 1000 m Total catch: 11.65 Catch/hour: 11.27 SPECIES CATCH/HOUR % OF TOT. C SAMP weight numbers MYCTOPHIDAE 4.76 0 42.24 C E P H A L O P O D A Chauliodus sloani 23.01 9.10 2.59 79 35 1.03 MELAMPHATDAE 0.55 15 4.89 Gonostoma sp. SALPS 0.46 28 4.12 47 3.61 Avocettina sp. 0.39 80 3.43

0 22

0.15

0.14

190

4

1.97

1.29

1.20

ALEPOCEPHALIDAE

Gonostoma elongatum

SHRIMPS

0.00

0.00

100.00

2

0.00

0.00

38.85

CARANGIDAE, juvenile

Total

Diretmus argenteus Malacosteus sp.	0.13 0.09 0.06	84 11 6	1.12 0.77 0.52
BARBOURISIIDAE	0.06	1	0.52
JELLYFISH	0.06	31	0.52
Malacosteus sp.	0.06	4	0.52
Astronesthes sp	0.04	2	0.34
HISTIOTEUTHIDAE Cubiceps sp.	0.02	1 9	0.17
Total	11.27		100.00
R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :18/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°47.73	8406 PT NO: 8	STATION: POSITION	7 I:Lat S
start stop duration 60°49.54			Lon E
TIME :21:57:49 22:53:07 55.3 (min)	Purpos	e :1	
LOG : 6973.03 6977.45 4.4	Region Gear o	: 980 ond : 0	0
BDEPTH: 534 326	Validi	ty : 0	
Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 180 m	Speed Gatab/	: 4.8	kn
Sorted . 0 Total Catch, 82.89	catell/.	110ur · 89.	52
SPECIES C SAMP	CATCH/	HOUR	\$ OF TOT.
SHRIMPS	weight n 62.27	umbers 50142	69.25
MYCTOPHIDAE	13.02	2441	14.48
C E P H A L O P O D A	5.75	4711	6.39
Sphyraena qenie	2.67	1	2.97
Gempylus serpens	1.00	2	1.11
Leptocephalus, juvenile PARALEPIDIDAE	0.43	146 81	0.48
CARANGIDAE, juvenile	0.33	16	0.36
BALISTIDAE, juvenile	0.11	16	0.12
SYNODONTIDAE, juvenile	0.01	244	0.01
Total	90.01		100.10
R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°52.63	8406 TR NO: 1	STATION: POSITION	8 I:Lat S
60°47.84			LOIL E
TIME         :06:00:00         18:00:00         720.0(min)           LOG         :6994.62         6994.62         0.0           FDEPTH:         21         21           BDEPTH:         21         21	Purpos Region Gear c Validi	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 tv : 0	0
Towing dir: 0° Wire out :0 m		· · · ·	len
····· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	Speed	: 0.0	- KII
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32	Speed Catch/	: 0.0 hour: 0.1	.1
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP	Speed Catch/ CATCH/	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR	.1 % OF TOT.
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP	Speed Catch/: CATCH/ weight n	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers	1 % OF TOT. 87.88
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor	Speed Catch/: CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.01	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR umbers 1 0	1 \$ OF TOT. 87.88 12.12
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total	Speed Catch/: CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.01 0.11	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0	87.88 12.12 100.00
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total D(1 Do Doibhicf No.	Speed Catch/: CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.01 0.11	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0	87.88 12.12 100.00
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total	Speed Catch/: CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.01 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION	87.88 12.12 100.00 9 N:Lat S
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration	Speed Catch/: CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.01 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION	9 1 8 OF TOT. 87.88 12.12 100.00 9 1:Lat S Lon E
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09	Speed Catch// CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.01 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR 1 0 STATION: POSITION	9 1 8 OF TOT. 87.88 12.12 100.00 9 1:Lat S Lon E
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 0.0	Speed Catch// CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.01 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980	9 1 8 OF TOT. 87.88 12.12 100.00 9 1:Lat S Lon E
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0	Speed Catch// CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0	1 1 8 OF TOT. 87.88 12.12 100.00 9 1:Lat S Lon E 10
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 0 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m	Speed Catch// CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 0.0	An 1 3 6 OF TOT. 87.88 12.12 100.00 9 1:Lat S Lon E 10 kn
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 949.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72	Speed Catch// CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch//	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 'HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 0.0 hour: 0.6	1 1 8 OF TOT. 87.88 12.12 100.00 9 1:Lat S Lon E 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2011 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 0.0 hour: 0.6 HOUR :	1 1 8 OF TOT. 87.88 12.12 100.00 9 9 1:Lat S Lon E 10 9 1:Lat S Lon E 10 9 9 1:Lat S 10 1:0 1:0 1:0 1:0 1:0 1:0 1:0
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION POSITION : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 0.0 hour: 0.6 HOUR : umbers	<pre>% OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT.</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2011 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 BDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus cf mahsena	Speed Catch/ weight n 0.10 0.01 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.36 0.32	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : UUMDErS 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 0.0 hour: 0.6 'HOUR : UUMDERS 1	<pre>% AII 1 % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. 9 % OF TOT. 51.26 45.95</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9<49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus of mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus	Speed Catch// CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.36 0.32 0.02	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 0.0 hour: 0.6 HOUR : 1 0 0	<pre>% AI 1 % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % 0F TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. \$1.26 45.95 2.79</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus cf mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.32 0.02	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION POSITION POSITION : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 0.0 hour: 0.6 HOUR : umbers 0 1 0	Air 1 1 8 OF TOT. 87.88 12.12 100.00 9 1:Lat S Lon E 10 9 9 1:Lat S Lon E 10 9 9 1:Lat S Lon E 10 1.26 45.95 2.79 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2010 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus cf mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.32 0.02 0.69	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 0 STATION: POSITION POSITION : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0.0 hour: 0.6 HOUR : 1 0 0	<pre>% OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. 9 % OF TOT. 51.26 45.95 2.79 100.00</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2011 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus of mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6 7 Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2011 DATE :21/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 10°23.03 Start stop duration	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.32 0.02 0.69 8406 PT NO: 8	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION HOUR : 1 0 umbers 0 1 0 0 STATION: POSITION	<pre>% AH 1 % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. 51.26 45.95 2.79 100.00 112Lat S Lon E</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2011 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus cf mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6 7 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2011 DATE :21/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 10°23.03 start stop duration 62°25.41	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.32 0.02 0.69 8406 FT NO: 8	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION HOUR : 1 0 umbers 0 1 0 STATION: POSITION	<pre>% AH 1 % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. 51.26 45.95 2.79 100.00 112Lat S Lon E</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus cf mahsena Siganus sutor Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus cf mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :21/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 10°23.03 start stop duration 62°25.41 TIME :20:29:22 21:28:41 59.3 (min) LOG : 723, 62 7258 29 4 7	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.36 0.32 0.02 0.69 8406 PT NO: 8	<pre>: 0.0 hour: 0.1 Hour: 0.1 Hour: 1 Hour: 1 Hour: 1 Hour: 1 Hour: 1 Hour: 1 Hour: 0.6 Hour: 0.6 Hour: 0.6 Hour: 0.6 Hour: 0.6 Hour: 1 Hour:</pre>	<pre>% AH 1 % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. 51.26 45.95 2.79 100.00 11 100.00 10 12Lat S Lon E</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total Total Catch: 1.32 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9*49.47 start stop duration 60*55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus cf mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6 Total GEAR TYPE: 10°23.03 start stop duration 62*25.41 TIME :20:29:22 21:28:41 59.3 (min) LOG : 7253.62 7258.29 4.7 FDEPTH: 0 0	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.36 0.32 0.02 0.69 8406 PT NO: 8	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : UMDERS 1 0 STATION: POSITION Content i 980 ond.: 0 i 0 i 0 i 0 i 0 i 0 i 0 i 0 i	<pre>% OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. % OF TOT. \$1.26 45.95 2.79 100.00 11 10 S Lon E 10 10 10 S 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9*49.47 start stop duration 60*55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus of mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :21/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 10*23.03 start stop duration 62*25.41 TIME :20:29:22 21:28:41 59.3 (min) LOG : 7253.62 7258.29 4.7 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 209 1969 Totai C 20 Mire vert : 200	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.36 0.32 0.02 0.69 8406 PT NO: 8	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 0 iumbers 0 1 0 STATION: POSITION : POSITION : POSITION : 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1       1    <
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9°49.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 BDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus of mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :21/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 10°23.03 start stop duration 62°25.41 TIME :20:29:22 21:28:41 59.3 (min) LOG : 7253.62 7258.29 4.7 FDEPTH: 0 0 BDEPTH: 2099 1969 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 90.22	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.01 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c validi Speed Catch/ weight n 0.32 0.02 0.69 8406 PT NO: 8 Purpos Region CATCH/ weight n 0.32 0.69	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : 1 UUMDErS 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond: 0 ty : 0 : 0.0 hour: 0.6 UMDUR : 1 0 STATION: POSITION 0 STATION: POSITION 0 STATION: POSITION 0 STATION: POSITION 0 STATION: POSITION 0 STATION: POSITION 1 0 STATION: POSITION 1 0 STATION: POSITION 1 0 STATION 1 STA	<pre>% AF AF</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total Total Catch: 1.32 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 949.47 start stop duration 60°55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus of mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6 Total GEAR TYPE: 0°23.03 start stop duration 62°25.41 TIME :20:29:22 1:28:41 59.3 (min) LOG : 7253.62 7258.29 4.7 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 209 1969 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 90.22 SPECIES	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.36 0.32 0.02 0.69 8406 PT NO: 8 Purpos Region Catch/ Speed Speed Spee	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : UMDEYS 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 HOUR : 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 1 0 STATION: 1 0	<pre>% OF TOT. % ID0 .00 10 1:Lat S Lon E 00 1:Lat S Lon E 00 1:Lat S % OF TOT.</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total Total Catch: 1.32 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9*49.47 start stop duration 60*55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus cf mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :21/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 10°23.03 start stop duration 62°25.41 TIME :20:29:22 21:28:41 59.3 (min) LOG : 7253.62 7258.29 4.7 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 209 1969 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 90.22 SPECIES C SAMP	Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.36 0.32 0.02 0.69 8406 PT NO: 8 Purpos Region Catch/ Speed Catch/ PT NO: 8	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : Umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 HOUR : 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 0 STATION: 0 1 0 STATION: 1 0 STATION: 1 0 STATION: 1 0 STATION: 1 0 STATION: 1 0 STATION: 1 0 STATION: 1 0 1 0 STATION: 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<pre>% OF TOT. % OF TOT. 10 12Lat S Lon E 10 12Lat S Lon E 10 12Lat S 10 12Lat S 10 12Lat S 10 12 12Lat S 10 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15</pre>
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 1.32 SPECIES C SAMP Lethrinus of mahsena Siganus sutor Total Total CALCH R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :19/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 9*49.47 start stop duration 60*55.09 TIME :18:30:00 08:30:00 840.0(min) LOG : 7111.84 7111.84 0.0 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 20 21 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 0 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 9.72 SPECIES C SAMP Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Lethrinus of mahsena 5 Lutjanus gibbus 6 R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :21/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 10°23.03 start stop duration 62°25.41 TIME :20:29:22 21:28:41 59.3 (min) LOG : 7253.62 7258.29 4.7 FDEPTH: 0 0 EDEPTH: 209 1969 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 90.22 SPECIES C SAMP	Speed CATCH/ weight n 0.10 0.11 8406 TR NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/ CATCH/ weight n 0.36 0.32 0.02 0.69 8406 PT NO: 8 PT NO: 8	: 0.0 hour: 0.1 HOUR : umbers 1 0 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 0.0 hour: 0.6 HOUR : 1 0 STATION: POSITION i 0 STATION: POSITION i 0 STATION: POSITION HOUR : 1 : 980 0 hour: 0.6 HOUR : 1 0 STATION: POSITION HOUR : 1 : 980 0 hour: 0.7 HOUR : 1 : 980 Not 1 : 990 Not	<pre>// All / A</pre>

	Cubiceps pauciradiatus	8.88	356	9.73
	Leptocephalus, juvenile	3.50	701	3.84
	MYCTOPHIDAE	0.76	146	0.83
0				
	Brama orcini	0.59	12	0.65
	GEMPYLIDAE, juvenile	0.58	23	0.63
	Zanclus cornutus juvenile	0.45	35	0.49
	SYNODONTIDAE, juvenile	0.03	70	0.04
	JELLYFISH	0.02	29	0.02
	HEMIRAMPHIDAE, juvenile	0.02	23	0.02
	Bothidae - juvenile	0.02	40	0.02
	ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile	0.02	23	0.02
	OSTRACIIDAE, juvenile	0.00	6	0.00
	Total	91.25		100.00
_ /_				
R/V	/ Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2018	3406 : DT NO: 8	STATION:	II C
10	22,05,10 GEAR TIPE:	PI NO: 8	POSITION	· Lat 3
	start stop duration			Lon E
62	°0.39			
TII	ME :17:14:33 17:59:58 45.4 (min)	Purpos	e :1	-
LOU	5 : /308.08 /311.94 3.9	Region Coar a	: 980	0
BDI	RPTH: 71 77	Validi	tv : 0	
Tot	wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m	Speed	: 5.1	kn
Soi	rted : 0 Total catch: 3.96	Catch/	hour: 5.2	3
~	SPECIES	CATCH/	HOUR	S OF TOT.
C	SAMP	weight n	umberg	
	Echeneis sp.	3.14	3	60.10
	Selar crumenophthalmus	1.57	5	30.05
7				
0	Sphyraena acutipinnis	0.40	4	7.58
8	ACANTULE TOAR interile		06	2 0 2
	APOGONIDAE, JUVENILE	0.11	1	∠.U∠ ∩ 10
	SYNODONTIDAE, juvenile	0.00	17	0.06
	FISH LARVAE	0.00	13	0.05
	Bregmaceros sp.	0.00	1	0.03
	OSTRACIIDAE, juvenile	0.00	1	0.01
	HEMIRAMPHIDAE, juvenile	0.00	1	0.01
	Total —	5.23		100.01
DA:	PE: 224/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 25.46 start stop duration	PT NO: 8	POSITION	Lon E
	DAD 63			
01	940.63	Burnog	a • 1	
TIN	°40.63 ME :22:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8	Purpos Region	e : 1 : 980	0
TII LOC FDI	740.63 4E :22:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 2PTH: 0 0	Purpos Region Gear c	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0	0
TIN LOC FDI BDI	P40.63 ME :22:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 SPTH: 0 0 SPTH: 93 110 SPTH: 93 110	Purpos Region Gear c Validi	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0	0
TII LOC FDI BDI Tov	<pre>440.63 440.63 450.60 450.</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37.	0 kn 08
TII LOC FDI BDI Tov Sol	<pre>740.63 740.63 745.80 745.80 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 10 ving dir: 0° Wire out 200 m tted 0 Total catch: 37.27</pre>	Purpose Region Gear ce Validi Speed Catch/I	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37.	0 kn 08
TII LOC FDI BDI TOV SOI	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 9 110 wing dir: 0 Wire out 200 m rted 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37.	0 kn 08 ©F TOT.
C	<pre>740.63 740.63 8 :22:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PFTH: 0 0 PFTH: 93 110 ring dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP</pre>	Purpose Region Gear co Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR \$	0 kn 08 % OF TOT.
TII LOO FDI BDI Tov Soi	<pre>740.63 740.63 8 :22:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PPTH: 0 0 2PTH: 93 110 ring dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight n 19.76	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR f umbers 5	0 kn 08 ≩ OF TOT. 53.29
TIN LOO FDI BDI Tov Soi C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 7452.23:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 2PTH: 0 0 PPTH: 93 110 wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m eted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis</pre>	Purposs Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight m 19.76	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR \$ umbers 5	0 kn 08 \$ OF TOT. 53.29
C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 8 52214:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m ted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp.</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight n 19.76 10.05	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR \$ 5 1	0 kn 08 \$ OF TOT. 53.29 27.10
C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PPTH: 0 0 pPTH: 9 110 wing dir: 0 Wire out 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Laurdin Euthyning </pre>	Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight m 19.76 10.05 5.01	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 5 umbers 5 1 4 2	0 km 08 © OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.00
TII LOC FDI BDI Tov Soi C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 SPTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrothinus Selar crumenophthalmus</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 4 umbers 5 1 4 1	0 kn 08 & OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89
TII LOC FDI BDI TOV SOI C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 1	0 kn 08 ≰ OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89
TII LOC FDI BDI Tov Soi C 10	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 745.80 745.80 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 9 110 wing dir: 0 Vire out 200 m rted 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECTES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrothinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/ weight m 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 1 umbers 5 1 4 1 1 1	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35
C 10 9	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 9 110 wing dir: 0 Vire out 200 m ted 20 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar orumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp.</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c. Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight m 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 1 1 1	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27
C 9	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 FPTH: 0 0 FPTH: 93 110 wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrothinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus </pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight nr 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.13 0.10 0.09	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 1 1 2 2	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24
C 10 9	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 740.63 7452.23:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 2PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 Ping dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Eccheneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A NONWENTED * wire is is Commented to the set of the set</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I U.OS 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 3 umbers 5 1 4 1 1 1 4 1 2 2	0 kn 08 k OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.03 0.03
C 10 9	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 745.80 746.89 745.80 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 Virg dir: 0 Vire out 200 m rted 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECTES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrothinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/ ueight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 1 4 1 2	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.33 0.03 0.03
C 10 9	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 745.80 745.80 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 Virg dir: 0 Virg dir: 0 Virg out 200 wing dir: 0 Virg out 200 wing dir: 0 Virg out 200 wing out 200</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/ weight m 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 1 4 1 2 1 2	0 kn 08 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.03 0.01 100.00
9 TIN LOO FDI BDI Tov Soi C 10	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m ted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c. Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight m 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 4 umbers 5 1 4 1 1 2 1 2	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00
rTII LOC FDI BDI Tov Soi C 10	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 SPTH: 0 0 SPTH: 9 110 wing dir: 0 Wire out 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Eccheneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total  U Dr. Fridtiof Nansen SUEVEY:2014 </pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight m 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 1 2 1 2 STATION:	0 kn 08 k OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.31 100.00
rTII LOO FDI BDI Tov Soi C 10 9 8 // DA	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 740.63 7452.03 7462.89 4.8 20TH: 0 0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight m 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 1 1 2	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.03 0.01 100.00 13 :Lat S
rTII LOO FDI BDI Tov Soi C 10 9 8 // DAX 15	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 WE :2214:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) S : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 ring dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrothinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Didodn holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2014 FE :29/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 11.01</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/ weight m 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 Ey : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR ? umbers 5 1 4 1 1 4 1 2 2 STATION: POSITION	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.03 0.01 100.00 13 13 :Lat S
rTII LOO FDI BDI Tov Sor C 10 9 8 8 // DAX	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 WE :22:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m tted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECTES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total  / Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2016 TE : 29/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 211.01 Start stop duration</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c. Validi Speed Catch/ ueight nn 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 2 1 2 STATION: POSITION	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 13 :Lat S Lon E
<pre>811 TII LOO FDI BDI Tov Soi C 10 9 9 8 8 10 9 8 8 10 9 8 10 8 10 8 10</pre>	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 740.63 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 Vire out 10 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 9 10 ving dir: 0 Vire out 10 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c. Validi: Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight m 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 1100.00 13 :Lat S Lon E
<pre>c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</pre>	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 745.80 745.80 7462.89 4.8 20 FTH: 9 10 ving dir: 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I cATCH/ weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 1 BT NO: 1	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 4 umbers 5 1 4 1 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980	0 kn 08 6 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.30 0.01 100.00 13 :Lat S Lon E 0
R/V DAX 10 8 9 8 7 10 9 8 10 9 9 8 10 9 9	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 745.80 745.</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch// weight m 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 : BT NO: 1 Purpos Region	<pre>e : 1</pre>	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.03 0.01 100.00 13 Lat S Lon E 0
R/V DAX 10 8 10 9 8 10 9 8 10 9 8 10 10 9 9 8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 745.80 745.</pre>	Purpos Region Gear cr Validi Speed Catch/ U.05 5.01 10.05 5.01 10.05 5.01 10.05 5.01 0.33 0.13 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 ET NO: 1 Purpos Region	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 2 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 Ey : 0	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 13 :Lat S Lon E 0
C R/V DAX 610 FDI BDI Tov Soci C 10 9 8 R/V DAX 15 610 FDI BDI Tov Soci C 10 C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 745.80 745.</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c. Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.00 37.08 3406 BT NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c. Validi Speed	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 4 umbers 5 1 4 1 1 4 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 4 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 : 980 : 98	0 kn 8 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.39 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 13 100.00 Lon E 0 kn
C 10 P P P P P P P P P P P P P	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 7452.23:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 2PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 ring dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m reted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Eccheneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total To</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight nr 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 BT NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c Validi Speed Catch/I	<pre>e : 1     : 980 ond.: 0     : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR    {     umbers     5     1     4     1     1     2     STATION:     POSITION e : 1         : 980 ond.: 0     ; 31. hour: 26.</pre>	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.03 0.01 100.00 13 Lat S Lon E 0 kn 64
C 10 P P P P P P P P P P P P P	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 740.63 7452.23:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 745.805 7462.89 4.8 2PTH: 93 110 ring dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPETIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Eccheneis naucrates Loxodon macrothinus Selar orumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total 7 Jr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2014 7 Total 7 Jr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2014 7 Total 7 Jr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2014 7 Jr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.00 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 BT NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 3 umbers 5 1 4 1 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 3.1. hour: 26. HOUR 5	0 km 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.03 0.01 100.00 13 100.00 13 Lat S Lon E 0 km 64 4 OF TOT.
C R/(1 BD) Tov Son C 10 9 R/(1 DD) C 10 9 R/(1 DD) C 10 C C C C C C C C C C C C C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 WE :2214:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) S : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECTES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2014 CTE :29/05/18 GEAR TYPE: '11.01 Start stop duration '8.76 WE :05:21:28 05:50:14 28.8 (min) S : 8196.20 8197.69 1.5 PTH: 214 213 PTH: 214 213 PTH: 214 213 Ving dir: 0° Wire out : 480 m rted : 0 Total catch: 12.77 SPECTES SAMP</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/ weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 37.08 3406 37.08	<pre>e : 1</pre>	0 kn 08 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 13 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 64 40 F TOT.
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 746.83 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 Vire out 2200 m rted 0 Vire out 200 m Vire 200 m Vire out 200 m Vire 200 m V</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c. Validi Speed Catch/ UCATCH/ weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 37.08 3406 37.08 3406 37.08 3406 37.08	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 2 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 Notesting 5 	0 kn 08 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.39 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 113 120.5 Lon E 0 kn 64 64 0 F TOT.
C R/V BDD Tov Soc C 10 9 R/V DAC FDD BDD Tov Soc C C C C C C C C C C C C C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 746.83 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 2PTH: 0 0 PTH: 9 110 ving dir: 0 Vire out 200 m reted 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Eccheneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheliopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total Tot</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight nr 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 SPE NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 31.1 hour: 26. HOUR { umbers 6 -	0 kn 03 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.03 0.01 100.00 13 100.00 13 Lat S Lon E 0 kn 64 4 OF TOT.
C R/V BDI Tox Sol C 10 9 R/V 15 61' Tox Sol C C C C C C C C C C C C C	<pre>Y40.63 Y40.63 Y40.</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch// weight nn 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 37.08 37.09 37.08 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.00 37.0	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 Ey : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 5 1 4 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 Ey : 0 : 3.1 hour: 266. HOUR { umbers 6 8 7	0 kn 08 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 4.00 100.00 103 100.00 113 100.00 103 Lat S Lon E 0 kn 64 40 F TOT. 75.62 9.32 0.32
<ul> <li>a c</li> <li>b c</li> <li>c c</li> <li>10</li> <li>g</li> <li>g</li> <li>g</li> <li>R / 1</li> <li>g</li> <li>g&lt;</li></ul>	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 WE :2214:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECTES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrothinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2014 CE : 29/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 711.01 Start stop duration 78.76 4E :05:21:28 05:50:14 28.8 (min) 3 : 8196.20 8197.69 1.5 PTH: 214 213 PTH:</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/ U.05 5.01 10.05 5.01 10.05 5.01 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.09 37.08 340 37.08 340 37.09 37.08 340 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.09 37.00	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 4 umbers 5 1 4 1 2 1 4 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 9.1 HOUR 4 umbers 6 : 980 : 9	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.39 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 100.00 13 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 64 64 67 75.62 9.32 6.73 3.75 1.75
C R/(1 DAC 10 P P R/(1 DAC 10 P P P P P P P P P P P P P	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 740.63 7452.23:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 ring dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar orumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total SURVEY:2016 SurVEY:2016 Size Size Size Size Size Size Size PH A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total Total Size Size Size Size Size Size Size Size</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 37.08 3406 37.08 3406 37.08 3406 37.08 3406 37.08	<pre>e : 1</pre>	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.35 0.27 0.24 4.29 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 13 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 64 53 .27 .27 .27 .24 .29 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27
C R/V DAX 61' TIN LOC FDI BDI TO SOI C C C C C C C C C C C C C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 740.63 7452.23:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 7 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 2PTH: 93 110 ring dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Ecchaneis naucrates Echaneis naucrate</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch// CATCH/ weight nn 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 SPURPOS Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch// ET NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch// CATCH/ Weight nn 20.15 2.48 1.79 1.00 0.44 0.26	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 3 umbers 5 1 4 1 1 4 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 900 nd.: 0 ty : 0 : 31.1 hour: 36 HOUR 3 umbers 6 8 2 4 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 8 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	0 km 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 4.03 0.01 100.00 13 100.00 13 Lat S Lon E 0 km 64 4 OF TOT. 75.62 9.32 6.73 3.76 1.64 0.99
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 WE :2214:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) S : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2014 CT = :29/05/18 GEAR TYPE: '11.01 Start stop duration '8.76 WE :05:21:28 05:50:14 28.8 (min) S = 8196.20 8197.69 1.5 PTH: 214 213 PTH: 214 214 PTH: PTH: PTH: PTH: PTH: PTH: PTH: PTH:</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/ weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.000 0.0000.	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR { umbers 1 4 1 2 1 4 1 2 STATION: FOSITION e : 1 : 90 OTAL : 0 i 4.8 4 1 2 1 4 1 2 1 2 STATION: FOSITION e : 1 : 90 STATION: FOSITION e : 1 : 90 STATION: FOSITION e : 1 : 90 : 90	0 kn 08 4 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 13 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 64 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
C 10 9 R/N 10 9 R/N 10 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 7452.23:14:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) 3 : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 2PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 ring dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echeneis naucrates Loxodon macrorhinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Didon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total SURVEY:201( Serre: 214 213 Serre: 214 214 Serre: 214 214 Serre: 214 Serre: 214 Serre: 214 Serre: 214 Serre: 214 Sere</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c. Validi Speed Catch/ ueight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 8406 37.09 8406 8406 80.07 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 4 umbers 5 1 4 1 2 STATION: 7 POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 3.1 hour: 3.1 hour: 26. HOUR 4 umbers 6 8 2 4 8 6 8 6 8 2 4 8 6 96 1 3	0 kn 08 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 1100.00 13 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 64 4 0 9 0.75 0.75 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	<pre>P40.63 P40.63 P40.63 P40.63 P40.63 P40.63 P41.63 P41.</pre>	Purpos, Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 ET NO: 1 Purpos, Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/I CATCH/ weight n 20.15 2.48 1.79 1.00 0.44 0.26 0.07 0.06	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 3 umbers 5 1 4 1 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 31.1 hour: 26. HOUR 3 umbers 6 8 2 4 8 6 96 16 6 16 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 kn 6 OF TOT. 53.29 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.39 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.33 0.01 100.00 13 100.00 13 100.00 13 Lat S Lon E 0 kn 64 75.62 9.32 6.73 3.76 1.64 0.99 0.67 0.24
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	<pre>Y40.63 Y40.63 Y40.</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/ weight nn 19.76 10.05 5.01 10.05 5.01 10.05 5.01 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 ET NO: 1 Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/ Catch/ Weight nn 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 Catch/ Validi Speed Catch/ Speed Catch/ Speed Catch/ Speed Catch/ Speed Catch/ Speed Catch/ Speed Sp	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 4 imbers 1 4 1 2 1 4 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 2 900 rd.: 0 ty : 0 : 3.1 hour: 3 HOUR 4 imbers 6 8 2 4 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	0 kn 08 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 4.29 0.89 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 113 100.00 113 100.00 113 100.00 E 0 kn 64 27.562 9.32 6.73 3.766 1.64 0.97 0.23 0.23 0.19
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	<pre>740.63 740.63 740.63 WE :2214:32 23:14:50 60.3 (min) S : 7458.05 7462.89 4.8 PTH: 0 0 PTH: 93 110 wing dir: 0° Wire out : 200 m rted : 0 Total catch: 37.27 SPECIES SAMP Euthynnus affinis Mobula sp. Echene's naucrates Loxodon macrothinus Selar crumenophthalmus Decapterus russelli Cheilopogon sp. Diodon holocanthus C E P H A L O P O D A ACANTHURIDAE, juvenile Total / Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:2014 rE :29/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 711.01 start stop duration 78.76 4E :05:21:28 05:50:14 28.8 (min) S = 214 213 PTH: 214 PTH: PTH: PTH: PTH: PTH: PTH: PTH: PTH:</pre>	Purpos Region Gear c: Validi Speed Catch/ Weight n 19.76 10.05 5.01 1.59 0.33 0.13 0.10 0.09 0.01 0.00 37.08 3406 37.08 340 37.09 340 37.09 340 37.09 340 37.09 340 37.09 340 37.09 340 37.09 340 37.09 340 37.00 340 37.00 340 37.00 340 37.00 340 37.00 340 37.00 340 37.00 340 37.00 340 37.00 37	e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 : 4.8 hour: 37. HOUR 4 imbers 5 1 4 1 2 1 4 1 2 STATION: POSITION e : 1 : 980 ond.: 0 ty : 0 : 3.1 hour 3 imbers 6 8 2 4 8 6 8 6 8 6 96 13 6 4 6 4 6 6 6 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	0 kn 08 27.10 13.52 4.29 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00 11 100.00 13 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 64 53.29 0.35 0.27 0.24 100.00

	0.03	2	0.10
Champsodon sp	0 01	2	0 04
Antigonia sp.	0.01	2	0.04
Decapterus russelli	0.01	2	0.03
PAGUROIDEA	0.01	2	0.03
OGCOCEPHALIDAE	0.01	2	0.03
Arnoglossus sp.	0.00	2	0.01
Leech	0.00	2	0.01
Unidentified C R U S T A C E A N S	0.00	2 2	0.01 0.00
0	0.00	2	0.00
CRUSIACEANS -	0.00	2	0.00
Total	26.64		99.99
R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201: DATE :29/05/18 GEAR TYDE:	8406 S	TATION:	14 Lat S
15°20.88			
start stop duration			Lon E
61°1.43	_		
TIME :12:39:28 13:08:22 28.9 (min)	Purpose	: 1	0
FDEPTH: 242 240	Gear co	nd.: 0	0
BDEPTH: 242 240	Validit	y : 0	
Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 600 m	Speed	: 3.2	kn
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.00	Catch/h	our: 0.0	0
SPECIES C SAMP	CATCH/H	IOUR	& OF TOT.
C DARE	weight nu	mbers	
Carangoides equula	0.39	15	0.00
Decapterus sp.	0.07	4	0.00
Champsodon sp.	0.13	17	0.00
Diodon holocanthus	2.43	39	0.00
Sea cucumber	0.03	2	0.00
GOBIIDAE	0.26	274	0.00
Hoplichthys sp.	0.55	4	0.00
Branchiostegus doliatus	0.24	2	0.00
MULLIDAE	0.21	4	0.00
OPHICHTHIDAE	0.03	4	0.00
Polysteganus coeruleopunctatus	0.83	19	0.00
Sepia sp	0.77	25	0.00
Loligo sp. Starfich	1.54	44	0.00
Starfish	0.02	2	0.00
0			
Synodus sp. Lonidetriale an	0.35	10	0.00
Lepidotrigia sp.	1.19	28	0.00
R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201	8406 S	TATION: POSITION	15 :Lat S
	PI NO: 0		
15°14.63 start stop duration	PI NO. 6		Lop F
11°14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79	PI NO. 8		Lon E
15914.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min)	Purpose	: 1	Lon E
<pre>Line (1997) Constant (199</pre>	Purpose Region	: 1 : 980	Lon E
Start         Stop         Guration           61º2.79         TIME         :16:02:54         16:51:54         49.0 (min)           LOG         : 8234.38         8238.51         4.1         FDEPTH:         0         10	Purpose Region Gear co	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0	Lon E
Instance         Constraint           start         stop           duration           61º2.79           TIME         :16:02:54           16:02:54         16:51:54           49.0         (min)           LOG         : 8234.38           BDEPTH:         0           102         107           BDEPTH:         132           197	Purpose Region Gear co Validit	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0	Lon E
Initial State         Constraint           start         stop         duration           61°2.79         TIME         :16:02:54         16:51:54         49.0 (min)           LOG         : 8234.38         8238.51         4.1           FDEPTH:         0         10         BDEPTH:         132         197           Towing dir:         0°         Wire out         : 235 m         100	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1	Lon E 0 kn
Line 115914.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5	Lon E 0 kn 2
Instruction         Claim filter           start         stop         duration           61º2.79         TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min)           LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1         FDEPTH:         0           FDEPTH:         0         10           BDEPTH:         132         197           Towing dir:         0°         Wire out : 235 m           Sorted :         0         Total catch: 0.43	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5	Lon E 0 kn 2 \$ OF TOT.
Initial State         Constraint           start         stop         duration           61*2.79         TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min)           LOG         : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1           FDEPTH:         0 10           BDEPTH:         132 197           Towing dir:         0° Wire out : 235 m           Sorted         0 Total catch: 0.43           SPECIES         C           C         SAMP	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/H	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5	Lon E 0 kn 2 & OF TOT.
Initialization         Constraint           start         stop         duration           61°2.79         TIME         :16:02:54         16:51:54         49.0 (min)           LOG         : 8234.38         8238.51         4.1           PDEPTH:         0         10         EDEPTH:         12         197           Towing dir:         0°         Wire out         : 235 m         Sorted         0         Total catch:         0.43           SPECIES         C         SAMP         C         SAMP         C         SAMP	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 KOUR : Mours	Lon E 0 kn 2 & OF TOT.
15°14.63     start     stop     duration       61°2.79     TIME     :16:02:54     16:51:54     49.0 (min)       LOG     :8234.38     8238.51     4.1       FDEPTH:     0     10       BDEPTH:     132     197       Towing dir:     0°     Wire out     : 235 m       Sorted     0     Total catch: 0.43       SPECIES     C     SAMP       APOGONIDAE	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 tour: 0.5 tour: 9 mbers 69	Lon E 0 kn 2 % OF TOT. 56.10
15914.63         Current of the store           start         stop         duration           61º2.79         TIME         :16:02:54         16:51:54         49.0 (min)           LOG         :8234.38         8238.51         4.1         FPDEPTH:         0         10           EDEPTH:         132         197         Towing dir:         0°         Wire out         : 235 m           Sorted         :         0         Total catch:         0.43           SPECIES         C         SAMP         APOGONIDAE         Loligo sp.	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 NOUR : mbers 69 12	Lon E 0 kn 2 & OF TOT. 56.10 39.74
115914.63     start     stop     duration       6192.79     TIME     :16:02:54     16:51:54     49.0 (min)       LOG     : 8234.38     8238.51     4.1       PDEPTH:     0     10       EDEPTH:     132     197       Towing dir:     0°     Wire out     : 235 m       Sorted     :     0     Total catch: 0.43       SPECIES     C     SAMP       APOGONIDAE     Loligo sp.     JELLYFISH	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 KOUR : mbers 69 12 10	Lon E 0 kn 2 & OF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46
IS-14.63 Start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETENONUNINE immedia	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 NOUR : Mbers 69 12 10 4	Lon E 0 kn 2 koF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58
ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/ weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.00 0.00	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 KOUR : mbers 69 12 10 4 1	Lon E 0 kn 2 koF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12
ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 BDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/H weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.52	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 KOUR : mbers 69 12 10 4 1	Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00
ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 BDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Lepigo sp. JELYFISH Lepigo sp. JELYFI	PI NO. 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.52	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 KOUR ? mbers 69 12 10 4 1	Lon E 0 kn 2 \$ OF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00
ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201: DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49	PI NO. 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight no. 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 tour: 0.5 tour: 0.5 tour: 1.5 tour: 1.	Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 ::Lat S
ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°3.49 start stop duration	PI NO: 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/f weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 OUR : 69 12 10 4 1 TATION: POSITION	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.12 100.00 16 :Lat S Lon E
<pre>15°14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 BDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRADONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84</pre>	PI NO: 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/f weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1	: 1 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 5.1 our: 0.5 KOUR 69 12 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 * OF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 ::Lat S Lon E
15914.63       start       stop       duration         61º2.79       TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min)         LOG       : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1         FDEPTH:       0       10         EDEPTH:       12       197         Towing dir:       0°       Wire out       : 235 m         Sorted       :       0       Total catch: 0.43         SPECIES       C       SAMP       APOGONIDAE         Loligo sp.       JELLYFISH       Leptocephalus         TETRADDONTIDAE, juvenile       -         Total       -         R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen       SURVEY:201         DATE       :30/05/18       GEAR TYPE:         15°30.49       start       stop duration         61°1.84       TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min)         Coc.       :306.41 2072.02 10.1       -	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 iour: 0.5 iour: 0.5 iour: 1 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 kof ToT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 :Lat S Lon E
15914.63       Start       Stort       Gunartine         15914.63       start       stop       duration         6192.79       TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min)       LOG       :8234.38 8238.51 4.1         FDEPTH:       0       10       EDEPTH:       10         EDEPTH:       12       197       Towing dir:       0°       Wire out       : 235 m         Sorted       :       0       Total catch:       0.43         SPECIES       C       SAMP       APOGONIDAE       Loligo sp.         JELLYFISH       Leptocephalus       TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile       Total         Total       -       -       -         R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen       SURVEY:201:       DATE       :30/05/18       GEAR TYPE:         15*30.49       start       stop       duration       61°1.84         TIME       :8:37:47       19:08:05       30.3 (min)       LOG         LOG       :8:36:41       837.89       1.5       5	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/H weight nu 0.21 0.21 0.02 0.21 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Carr	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 KOUR : mbers 69 12 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 1 : 2 POSITION : 1 : 2 OUR : 10 0 4 1 1 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 S Lon E 0
INP14.63       start       stop       duration         61º2.79       TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min)       LOG       :8234.38 8238.51 4.1         FDEPTH:       0       10       BDEPTH:       12       197         Towing dir:       0°       Wire out       : 235 m         Sorted       :       0       Total catch: 0.43         SPECIES       SAMP       APOGONIDAE       Loligo sp.         JELLYFISH       Loligo sp.       JELLYFISH       TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile         Total	PI NO: 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 four: 0.5 four: 0.5 four: 0.5 four: 0.5 four: 0 : 9 four: 0 four: 0	Lon E 0 kn 2 k OF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 :Lat S Lon E 0
15914.63       start       stop       duration         6122.79       TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min)         LOG       :8234.38 8238.51 4.1         FDEPTH:       0       10         BDEPTH:       12       197         Towing dir:       0° Wire out : 235 m         Sorted       0       Total catch: 0.43         SPECIES       C       SAMP         APOGONIDAE       Loligo sp.         JELLYFISH       Leptocephalus         TETRADONTIDAE, juvenile       -         Total       -         R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen       SURVEY:201         DATE :30/05/18       GEAR TYPE:         15°30.49       start       stop         Gia: 8336.41       8337.89       1.5         FDEPTH:       288       276         FDEPTH:       288       276         FDWIRg dur:       0° Wire out : 680 m	PI NO: 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.52 BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 toUR : fambers 69 12 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 2.9	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 k OF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn
ISP14.63       start       stop       duration         61º2.79       TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min)         LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1       FDEPTH:       0 10         EDEPTH:       12 197       Towing dir:       0° Wire out : 235 m         Sorted :       0 Total catch: 0.43         SPECTES       C       SAMP         APOGONIDAE       Loligo sp.       JELLYFISH         Leptocephalus       TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile       Total         Total       -       -         R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen       SURVEY:201         DATE :30/05/18       GEAR TYPE:         15*30.49       start stop       duration         6191.84       8337.89       1.5         FDEPTH:       288 276       276         EDEPTH:       288 276       Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m         Sorted :       0 Total catch: 2.643 m	PI NO: 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 four 0.5 four 0 : 2 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 2.9 0 y : 0 : 2.9 0 y : 0 : 980 nd.: 0 : 980 nd.: 0 : 980 12 10 : 980 12 : 10 : 980 12 : 980 1 : 980 12 : 980 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 ::Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36
15914.63       start       stop       duration         6192.79       TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min)         LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1       FDEPTH:       0 10         EDEPTH: 132 197       Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m         Sorted : 0       Total catch: 0.43         SPECIES       SAMP         APOGONIDAE       Loligo sp.         JLLLYFISH       Leptocephalus         TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile       Total         Total       -         R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen       SURVEY:201         DATE :30/05/18       GEAR TYPE:         15°30.49       start       stop duration         61°1.84       TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min)       LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5         FDEPTH: 288 276       EDEPTH: 288 276       EDEPTH: 288 276         Towing dir: 0°       Wire out : 680 m       Sorted : 0         Sorted : 0       Total catch: 25.43	PI NO. 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h 0.21 0.02 0.21 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 KOUR : mbers 69 12 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 2.9 our: 50.	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 S Lon E 0 kn 36
INPIA.63 Start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 FDEPTH: 288 276 TOWIng dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES	PI NO: 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h 0.29 0.21 0.22 0.21 0.22 0.21 0.22 0.21 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 OUR : 69 12 10 4 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 y : 2,9 our: 50.	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.12 100.00 16 SLon E 0 kn 36 kn 36 kn 56.10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 BDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 BDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP	PI NO: 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.21 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.52 BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 iOUR : 12 10 12 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 2.9 our: 50. IOUR : 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 k OF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36 con E 0 kn 2 con E 10 100.00 10 con E 10 con E 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRADDONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 TOWING dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp.	PI NO. 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F Weight nu CATCH/F	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 tour: 0.5 tour: 1.5 nour: 1.2 nour: 1.	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36 Con TOT. 38.78
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Syndus sp.</pre>	PI NO. 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F Weight NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F Weight nu 19.53 7.11	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 HOUR : mbers 69 12 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 2.9 our: 50. HOUR : Mbers 652 85	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 S Lon E 0 kn 36 % 0 F TOT. 38.78 14.12
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 61º2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Synodus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a</pre>	PI NO: 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.21 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.52 BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F Weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 four: 0.5 four: 0.5 four: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 y : 0 y : 2.9 our: 50. four: 50. four: 52 s52 s265	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.12 100.00 16 SLon E 0 kn 36 Cor TOT. 38.78 14.12 8.46
<pre>15914.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRADDONTIDAE, juvenile Total Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Synodus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a PERISTEDIIDAE</pre>	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F Wight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.47	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 tour: 0.5 tour: 1.5 0 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 0 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 y : 0 y : 0 y : 0 court 0.5 tour : 5 tour : 5 tour : 5 : 5 : 0 : 5 : 5 : 0 : 5 : 5 : 0 : 5 : 5 : 0 : 5 : 5 : 1 : 5 : 0 : 5 : 5 : 1 : 5 : 0 : 5 : 5 : 1 : 0 : 5 : 0 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 ::Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36 Kn 36 Kn 38.78 14.12 8.46 6.88
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Syndus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a PERISTEDIDAE Carangoides equula</pre>	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/H Weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/H Weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.47 2.87	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 HOUR : mbers 69 12 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 : 2.9 our: 50. HOUR : HOUR :	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 k OF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 S Lon E 0 kn 36 kn 5 Lon E 0 kn 5 Lon E 36.88 5.70
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 61º2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Synodus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a PERISTEDIIDAE Carangoides equula Halieutaea sp.</pre>	PI NO: 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.22 0.21 0.02 0.21 0.02 0.52 BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F Weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.47 2.22	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 OUR : . 12 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 y : 0 y : 0 : 2.9 OUR : S0 : 2.9 OUR : : 2.9 OUR	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.12 100.00 16 SLon E 0 kn 36 Cor TOT. 38.78 14.12 8.46 6.88 5.70 4.41
<pre>15914.63 start stop duration 6192.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15*30.49 start stop duration 61*0.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Synodus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a PERISTEDIDAE Carangoides equula Halieutaea sp. GOBIIDAE, juvenile</pre>	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F Weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.47 2.87 2.22 1.58	<pre>: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 tour: 0.5 tour: 0.5 tour: 1 0 10 10 11 TATION: 1 1 TATION: 2 10 TATION: 1 1 1 TATION: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</pre>	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 ::Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36 Cor TOT. 38.78 14.12 8.46 6.88 5.70 4.41 3.15
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Syndus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a PERISTEDIDAE Carangoides equula Halieutaea sp. GOBIIDAE, juvenile Hoplichthys sp.</pre>	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/H Weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/H Weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.47 2.87 2.22 1.58 1.27	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 KOUR : mbers 69 12 10 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 : 2.9 our: 50. KOUR : Mbers 655 265 2 127 22 864 93	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 k OF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 SLon E 0 kn 36 kn 5 Lon E 0 kn 4.12 8.46 6.88 5.70 4.41 3.15 2.52
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 6122.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Synodus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a PERISTEDIIDAE Carangoides equula Halieutaea sp. GOBIIDAE, juvenile Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Concide in the sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equala Halieutaea sp. GOBIIDAE, juvenile Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equala Halieutaea sp. Carangoides equala Halieutaeaa sp. Carangoides equala Halieutaeaaaa Halieutaeaaa Halieutaeaaa Halieutaeaaa Halieutaeaaa Halieutaeaaaa Halieutaeaaa Halieutaeaaaa Halieutaeaaaa Halieutaeaaa Halieu</pre>	PI NO: 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.52 BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F Weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.47 2.87 2.22 1.58 1.27 1.01	<pre>: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 iOUR * mbers 69 12 10 4 1  TATION: POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 2.9 our: 50. XOUR * * mbers 652 85 265 2 127 22 864 93 24 </pre>	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 6 OF TOT. 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36 6 OF TOT. 38.78 14.12 8.46 6.88 5.70 4.41 3.15 2.52 2.01 7 -7
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 6122.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRADDONTIDAE, juvenile Total TETRADDONTIDAE, juvenile Total GEAR TYPE: 15*30.49 start stop duration 61*91.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Synodus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a PERISTEDIIDAE Carangoides equula Halieuteae ap. GOBIIDAE, juvenile Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Starfish Cbruent cm</pre>	PI NO. 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed CATCH/F Weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.47 2.87 2.22 1.58 1.27 1.01 0.87	<pre>: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 tour: 0.5 tour: 0.5 tour: 1 0 10 0 4 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 0 r 1 r 1 r 1 r 1 r 1 r 1 r 1 r 1 r 1 r 1</pre>	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 ::Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36 0 .:Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36 .:Lat S Lon E 0 
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRAODONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYFE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Syndus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a PERISTEDIDAE Carangoides equula Halieutaea sp. GOBIIDAE, juvenile Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Starfish Chaunax sp. Branchisterwice dolicitum</pre>	PI NO. 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h Weight nu 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/H Weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.277 4.777 4.777 4.777 4.777 4.777 4.7777 4.77777777	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 KOUR : nbers 69 12 10 4 1 1 TATION: : POSITION : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 : 2.9 our: 50. KOUR : Mbers 655 265 2 85 265 2 127 22 864 93 24 4 2 14 2	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 12.12 100.00 kn 36 kn 36 kn 36 kn 2 Lon E 0 kn 36 kn 36 14.12 8.46 6.88 5.70 4.41 3.15 2.52 2.01 1.73 1.65 1.65
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 6122.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRADOONTIDAE, juvenile Total R/V Dr. Fridtjof Namsen SURVEY:201 DATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE: 15°30.49 start stop duration 61°1.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Synodus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a PERISTEDIIDAE Carangoides equula Halieutaea sp. GOBIIDAE, juvenile Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Starfish Chaumax sp. Branchiostegus dollatus CYNOIGOSEDAF</pre>	PI NO. 5 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.21 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.52 BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F Weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.47 2.87 2.22 1.58 1.27 1.01 0.87 0.83 0.73 0.73	<pre>: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 iOUR i 5.1 iOUR i 1 i position i 1 i 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 i 2.9 our: 50. iOUR i 2.9 our: 50. iOUR i 2.2 864 93 24 52 14 2 16</pre>	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36 Cor TOT. 38.78 14.12 8.46 6.88 5.70 4.41 3.15 2.52 2.01 1.73 1.65 1.46 1.46
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 6122.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECIES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRADDONTIDAE, juvenile Total TETRADDONTIDAE, juvenile Total GEAR TYPE: 15*30.49 start stop duration 61*0.84 TIME :18:37:47 19:08:05 30.3 (min) LOG : 8336.41 8337.89 1.5 FDEPTH: 288 276 EDEPTH: 288 276 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 680 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 25.43 SPECIES C SAMP Trigla sp. Syncdus sp. Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a PERISTEDIIDAE Carangoides equula Halieutaea sp. GOBIIDAE, juvenile Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Starfish Chaumax sp. Branchiostegus doliatus CYNOGLOSSIDAE Uranoscomus sp.</pre>	PI NO. 6 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/F weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.47 2.87 2.22 1.58 1.27 1.01 0.87 0.83 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73	<pre>: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 OUR for the second sec</pre>	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 ::Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36 Cor TOT. 38.78 14.12 8.46 6.88 5.70 4.41 3.15 2.52 2.01 1.73 1.65 1.46 1.46 1.46 1.46 1.46 1.46 1.46
<pre>ISP14.63 start stop duration 61°2.79 TIME :16:02:54 16:51:54 49.0 (min) LOG : 8234.38 8238.51 4.1 FDEPTH: 0 10 EDEPTH: 132 197 Towing dir: 0° Wire out : 235 m Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.43 SPECTES C SAMP APOGONIDAE Loligo sp. JELLYFISH Leptocephalus TETRADDONTIDAE, juvenile Total</pre>	Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h Weight nu 0.29 0.21 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.52 8406 S BT NO: 1 Purpose Region Gear co Validit Speed Catch/h CATCH/f Weight nu 19.53 7.11 4.26 3.7.71 4.27 3.7.11 4.26 3.7.71 4.27 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.27 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.26 3.7.71 4.27 4.27 4.27 5.77 4.77 5.77 5.77 5.77 5.77 5.77 5.7	: 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 5.1 our: 0.5 HOUR : 10 0 4 1 1 TATION: POSITION : 1 : 1 : 980 nd.: 0 y : 0 : 2.9 our: 50. HOUR : E35 265 265 2127 22 864 93 24 52 14 52 16 20 8	Lon E Lon E 0 kn 2 56.10 39.74 3.46 0.58 0.12 100.00 16 :Lat S Lon E 0 kn 36 & OF TOT. 38.78 14.12 8.46 6.88 5.70 4.41 3.15 2.52 2.01 1.73 1.65 1.46 1.38 0.71

Decapterus russelli	0.30		
Diodon holocanthus	0.29	10	0.58
CEPOLIDAE	0.28	4	0.55
Priacanthus prolixus	0.23	4	0.45
OCTOPODIDAE	0.23	8	0.45
BOTHIDAE	0.22	12	0.4
Triaganthodes ethions	0.10	10	0.3
Chlorophthalmus sp	0.14	42	0.20
HETERENCHELYIDAE	0.19	4	0.18
Rhinobatos sp.	0.08	2	0.16
Lepidopus sp.	0.06	2	0.13
Polysteganus coeruleopunctatus	0.06	2	0.11
Champsodon sp.	0.05	8	0.11
Emmelichthys nitidus	0.04	2	0.09
Rexea sp.	0.04	2	0.09
Coral - small	0.04	10	0.08
Centroberyx druzhinini	0.03	2	0.06
GASTROPODS	0.01	12	0.03
Paratrachichthys sajademahalensis	0.01	2	0.01
Plastic	0.00	2	0.00
Total	50.36		100.00
R/V Dr. Fridtjof Nansen SURVEY:20	018406	STATION:	17
JATE :30/05/18 GEAR TYPE	S: PT NO: 8	POSITIO	N:Lat
start stop duration			Lon
51°1.29	Duser	co · 1	
LOG : 8339 73 8344 35 4 6	Purpo	5e • 1 n • 98	0.0
TDEPTH: 20 50	Gear	cond : 0	00
3DEPTH: 281 299	Valid	ity : 0	
Fowing dir: 0° Wire out : 260	m Speed	: 4.	l kn
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 0.00	Catch	/hour: 0.	00
SPECIES SAMP	CATCH	I/HOUR	% OF TOI
	weight	numbers	
NO CATCH	0.00	0	0.00
start stop duration			Lon
TIME :13:16:54 13:42:28 25.6 (min)	Purpo	se : 1	
LOG : 8414.14 8415.65 1.5	Regio	n : 98	00
FDEPTH: 290 288	Gear	cond.: 0	
BDEPTH: 290 288	Valid	ity : 0	
Fowing dir: 0° Wire out : 740	m Speed	: 3.	
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.49	Catch	/hour: 45	5 kn .76
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.49	Catch	/hour: 45	5 kn .76 % OF TOT
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.49 SPECIES 2 SAMP	Catch CATCH	/hour: 45	5 kn .76 % OF TOT
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.4 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp.	CATCH Weight	/hour: 45 I/HOUR numbers 1655	5 kn .76 % OF TOI
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.4 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warrenj	Catch CATCH weight 14.48 5.59	/hour: 45 I/HOUR numbers 1655 5	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.65
<pre>sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.4; SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp.</pre>	M Speed Catch CATCH weight 14.48 5.59 4.58	/hour: 45 I/HOUR numbers 1655 5 54	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.69 12.21 10.00
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.4 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDITAR	M Speed Catch CATCH weight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54	/hour: 45 I/HOUR numbers 1655 5 54 2	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.65 12.23 10.00 7.75
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDITDAR GOBIIDAE, juvenile	weight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72	/hour: 45 //HOUR numbers 1655 5 54 2 2723	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.65 12.21 10.00 7.75 5.95
orted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a	Catch CATCH weight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16	/hour: 45 I/HOUR numbers 1655 5 54 2 2723 70	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.69 12.21 10.00 7.79 5.99 4.72
orted : 0 Total catch: 19.4 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp.	M Spece Catch veight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62	/hour: 45 I/HOUR numbers 1655 5 5 2 2723 70 66	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.69 12.23 10.00 7.79 5.99 4.72 3.54
SPECIES SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Maja sp.	M Speed Catch CATCH 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57	/hour: 45 //HOUR numbers 1655 54 2723 70 66 2	5 kn .76 % OF TOI 31.65 12.23 10.00 7.75 5.95 4.72 3.54 3.44
<pre>sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.4; SPECIES : SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Maja sp. Halieutaea sp.</pre>	<pre>M Speed Catch education (CATCH 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38</pre>	/hour: 45 //HOUR numbers 1655 54 2723 70 66 2 7	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 12.22 10.00 7.75 5.99 4.77 3.55 3.44 3.03
<pre>sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.4; SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Maja sp. Halieuteea sp. Lepidotrigla sp.</pre>	M Speed Catch Veight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38 1.17	/hour: 45 //HOUR numbers 1655 54 2723 70 66 2 7 38	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 12.22 10.00 7.77 5.99 4.77 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.56
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Maja sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp.	<pre>M Speed Catch veight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38 1.17 1.17</pre>	/hour: 45 //HOUR numbers 1655 54 2 2723 70 66 2 7 38 14	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 12.22 10.00 7.75 5.95 4.77 3.54 3.44 3.03 2.55 2.56
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp.	<pre>M Speed Catch weight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38 1.17 1.17 1.06</pre>	/hour: 45 A/HOUR numbers 1655 54 2 2723 70 66 2 7 7 8 8 8 4 14 2 2 2 7 2 7 2 8 8 14	5 kn .76 \$ OF TOT 31.62 12.22 10.00 7.77 5.99 4.77 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.556 2.56 2.35
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Maja sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaumax sp. Loligo sp.	<pre>M Speed Catch Veight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38 1.17 1.06 0.92 0.92 0.92</pre>	/hour: 45 /HOUR numbers 1655 54 2 2723 70 66 2 7 38 14 2 28 4 2 28 4 2 2723 272 2723 272 272 272 272	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 12.22 10.00 7.79 5.99 4.77 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.556 2.356 2.356 2.356 2.356 2.356
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Maja sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp.	<pre>M Speed Catch veight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38 1.17 1.17 1.06 0.92 0.70</pre>	/hour: 45 //HOUR numberss 1655 5 5 4 2 2723 70 66 2 7 7 38 8 14 2 28 5 5	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 12.22 10.00 7.79 5.99 4.72 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.56 2.55 2.55 2.30 1.55
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Maja sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp.	<pre>M Speed Catch veight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38 1.17 1.17 1.17 1.06 0.92 0.70 0.47</pre>	/hour: 45 /HOUR numbers 1655 5 4 2 2723 70 66 2 2 7 38 8 14 2 8 34	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 12.22 10.00 7.77 5.99 4.77 3.55 2.56 2.33 2.00 1.54 1.00
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides eguula	<pre>M Speed O Catch veight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38 1.17 1.06 0.92 0.70 0.47 0.45</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numbers 1655 5 54 2 2723 70 66 2 7 38 14 2 28 5 38 14 9	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 10.00 7.77 5.99 4.77 3.55 3.44 3.01 2.56 2.33 2.00 1.53 1.05 0.97 0.97
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYWOGIOSSIDAE	<pre>M Speed Catch veight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38 1.17 1.17 1.06 0.92 0.70 0.47 0.45 0.40 0.38</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numberss 1655 5 5 4 2 2723 70 66 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 8 14 2 7 38 14 2 2 8 5 38 14 2 9 5 38 14	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 10.00 7.79 5.99 4.77 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.56 2.55 2.33 2.00 1.55 1.05 0.97 0.87
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSSIDAE BOTHIDAE	<pre>M Spece Gatch CATC! weight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 1.67 1.38 1.17 1.17 1.06 0.92 0.70 0.47 0.43 0.38 0.28</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numbers 1655 54 2 2723 70 66 2 7 38 14 2 2 8 5 38 14 2 8 5 38 14 2 5 5 38 14 9 5 5	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.61 12.22 10.00 7.77 5.97 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.56 2.53 2.00 1.55 1.00 0.97 0.82 0.82
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplioththys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFTIDAE	<pre>M Speed</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numbers 1655 5 54 2 2723 70 66 2 7 38 14 2 28 5 38 14 2 28 5 38 14 2 2 8 5 16 5 5 6 6 2 7 7 8 16 5 5 6 6 2 7 7 8 16 5 5 5 7 8 16 5 7 8 16 5 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 10.00 7.77 5.99 4.77 3.55 2.56 2.33 2.00 1.55 1.00 0.97 0.8% 0.682 0.66
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFIDAE C E P H A L O P O D A	<pre>M Speed Catch veight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38 1.17 1.17 1.06 0.92 0.70 0.47 0.45 0.40 0.38 0.28 0.28</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numberss 1655 5 5 4 2 2723 70 66 6 2 2 7 7 38 14 2 2 8 5 38 14 9 5 38 14 9 5 16 2 2 2	5 kn .76 31.61 12.22 10.00 7.75 5.99 4.77 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.55 2.56 2.33 2.00 1.55 1.00 0.97 0.87 0.87 0.86 0.66 0.66
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Maja sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFTIDAE C E P H A L O P O D A Plectranthias morgansi**	<pre>weight     14.48     5.59     4.58     3.54     2.72     2.16     1.62     1.57     1.38     1.17     1.06     0.92     0.70     0.47     0.45     0.40     0.38     0.28     0.28     0.28     0.12</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numbers 1655 5 4 2 2723 70 66 2 7 38 14 2 2 8 5 38 14 9 5 16 2 2 5 16 2 2 5	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.61 12.22 10.00 7.77 5.97 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.56 2.53 2.33 2.00 1.55 1.00 0.97 0.87 0.62 0.62 0.62
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFTIDAE C E P H A L O P O D A Plectranthias morgansi** Priacanthus prolixus	<pre>M Speed</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numbers 1655 5 54 2 2723 700 66 2 7 38 14 2 28 5 38 14 2 28 5 38 14 9 5 16 2 2 5 38	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 10.00 7.77 5.99 4.77 3.55 2.56 2.33 2.00 1.55 2.00 1.05 0.97 0.8% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.6% 0.6% 0.6% 0.2%
SPECIES SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFIDAE C E P H A L O P O D A Plectranthias morgansi** Priacanthus prolixus Anthias sp.	<pre>M Speed Catch veight 14.48 5.59 4.58 3.54 2.72 2.16 1.62 1.57 1.38 1.17 1.17 1.06 0.92 0.70 0.47 0.45 0.40 0.38 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.22 0.11 0.10</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numbers 1655 5 5 4 2 2723 70 66 6 2 2 7 7 38 14 9 5 38 14 9 5 38 14 9 5 16 2 2 5 5 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 kn .76 31.61 12.22 10.00 7.75 5.99 4.77 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.55 2.56 2.33 2.00 1.55 1.00 0.97 0.87 0.87 0.66 0.66 0.66 0.62 0.22 0.22
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.43 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFIIDAE EXOCOFIIDAE C E P H A L O P O D A Plectranthis morgansi** Priacanthus prolixus Anthias sp. Emmelichthys nitidus	<pre>M Speed</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numbers 1655 5 4 2 2723 70 66 2 7 38 14 2 2 8 5 38 14 2 2 8 5 38 14 9 5 16 2 2 5 5 2 5 5 2	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.61 10.00 7.77 5.99 4.72 3.54 3.44 3.64 2.56 2.56 2.53 2.00 1.55 2.33 2.00 1.55 0.63 0.63 0.63 0.62 0.22 0.22 0.22
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.43 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Maja sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFTIDAE C E P H A L O P O D A Plectranthias morgansi** Priacanthus prolixus Anthias sp. Emmelichthys nitidus Synodus sp.	<pre>M Speed</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numbers 1655 5 4 2 2723 70 6 6 2 2 7 38 14 2 28 5 38 14 2 28 5 38 14 9 5 16 2 2 2 5 2 2 5 5 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 12.22 10.00 7.77 5.99 4.77 3.55 3.44 3.00 2.56 2.55 2.55 2.33 2.00 1.55 2.65 0.62 0.62 0.62 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.45 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFIDAE EXOCOFIDAE C E P H A L O P O D A Plectranthias morgansi** Priacanthus prolixus Anthias sp. Emmelichthys nitidus Synodus sp.	<pre>M Speed</pre>	/hour: 45 //HOUR numbers 1655 5 5 4 2 2723 70 66 2 7 38 14 9 5 38 14 9 5 38 14 9 5 16 2 2 5 38 14 9 5 5 2 2 5 38 14 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 kn .76 31.61 12.22 10.00 7.75 5.99 4.77 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.55 2.56 2.33 2.00 1.55 1.00 0.97 0.87 0.68 0.66 0.66 0.66 0.62 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.43 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFTIDAE EXOCOFTIDAE C E P H AL O P O D A Plectranthis morgansi** Priacanthus prolixus Anthias sp. Emmelichthys nitidus Synodus sp. Chlorophthalmus sp.	<pre>M Spread</pre>	/hour: 45 1/HOUR numbers 1655 5 4 2 2723 70 66 2 7 38 14 2 2 8 5 38 14 2 2 8 5 16 2 2 5 2 5 2 5 5 16	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.61 12.22 7.77 5.99 4.77 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.56 2.56 2.53 2.00 1.54 1.05 0.65 0.65 0.62 0.62 0.62 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22
<pre>sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.43 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Maja sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFTIDAE C E P H A L O P O D A Plectranthias morgansi** Priacanthus prolixus Anthias sp. Emmelichthys nitidus Synodus sp. ) Chlorophthalmus sp. Coral - small</pre>	<pre>M Speed</pre>	/hour: 45 //HOUR numbers 1655 54 2 2723 70 66 2 2 7 38 14 2 28 5 38 14 2 28 5 38 14 9 5 16 2 2 5 2 5 5 2 5 5 2 5 5 16 7 7	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 12.22 10.00 7.77 5.97 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.56 2.55 2.33 2.00 1.55 1.00 0.97 0.87 0.62 0.62 0.62 0.62 0.62 0.62 0.62 0.62
Sorted : 0 Total catch: 19.43 SPECIES SAMP Champsodon sp. Pliotrema warreni Synodus sp. PERISTEDIIDAE GOBIIDAE, juvenile Antigonia sp. 'yellow dorsal/a Trigla sp. Halieutaea sp. Lepidotrigla sp. Ariomma sp. Chaunax sp. Loligo sp. Uranoscopus sp. Hoplichthys sp. Sepia sp Carangoides equula CYNOGLOSSIDAE BOTHIDAE EXOCOFIDAE C E P H A L O P O D A Plectranthias morgansi** Priacanthus prolixus Anthias sp. Emmelichthys nitidus Synodus sp. Chorophthalmus sp. Coral - small JELLYFISH	<pre>M Speed</pre>	/hour: 45 //HOUR numberss 1655 5 5 4 2 2723 70 66 2 2 7 38 14 9 5 38 14 9 5 38 14 9 5 16 2 2 5 38 14 9 5 5 16 7 2 2 5 5 16 6 7 7 16 7 7 16 7 7 7 16 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	5 kn .76 % OF TOT 31.61 12.22 10.00 7.75 5.99 4.77 3.54 3.44 3.00 2.55 2.56 2.33 2.00 1.55 1.00 0.97 0.88 0.66 0.66 0.62 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.24 0.11 0.01 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0

45.76

100.01

Total
# ANNEX IV. EPIFAUNAL AND INFAUNAL ORGANISMS COLLECTED FROM SEDIMENT GRABS

**SS8** 



Juvenile fishes. Possibly from Family Mullidae



Echinoidea. Irregular urchins. Probably from Family Brissidae



Sponges. Unidentified.



(A) Small sea cucumbers. Unidentified.

(B) Observation under microscope. Tentacles are conspicuous



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. (Observation under microscope)



Irregular urchins. Echinoidea. Probably from Family Brissidae



Echinoidea. Small regular urchins. (A) Aboral side, (B) Oral side observed under microscope



Nematoda (Roundworms). Unidentified.



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. (Probably from family Amphinomidae). (A) Dorsal view, (B) Lateral view under microscope



Mantis shrimp larvae. Order Stomatopoda.



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. (A) posterior region, (B) anterior region, (C) trunk region observed under microscope



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. (A) Anterior region observed under microscope, (B) whole specimen.



Sponges. Class Demospongiae



Polychaete worm. Probably from Maldanidae family. (A) anterior region with head, (B) trunk region observed under microscope observed under microscope

Polychaete worm. Unidentified. Specimen



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. (Probably from family Amphinomidae). (Specimen observed under microscope



Unidentified worm. (Probably from phylum Sipuncula, trumpet worm). (A and (B) are same specimen observed under microscope.



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. (Specimen observed under microscope)



Crinoid, Featherstar. Class Crinoidea. (A) Top view, (B) Side view



Brittlestar. Class Ophiuroidea



Sea pen. Order Pennatulacea. (A) Picture of 3 specimens, (B) Microscopic view

# SS26 – Uncommon finding: Probably bones of a whale





Crustacea. Unidentified shrimp



Sea star. Echinodermata. Class Asteroidea. (A) Aboral side, (B) Oral side



Polychaeteworm.Unidentified.(Specimen observed under microscope).(A) Whole specimen, (B) Anterior part of specimen viewed under microscope



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. (Specimen observed under microscope).



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. (Specimen observed under microscope).



Mantis shrimp larvae. Order Stomatopoda. (A) Anterior and (B) Posterior parts of same specimen



Sea cucumber. Echinodermata. Unidentified



Small crab.



Brittlestars. Class Ophiuroidea

#### **Station Seamount**



Sponges. Class Demospongiae



Small crabs. Crustacea

#### **SS38**



Mantis shrimp larvae. Order Stomatopoda



Brittlestar. Class Ophiuroidea

## SS39



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. (A) Anterior region observed under microscope, (B) whole specimen.





Sea star. Echinodermata. Class Asteroidea. (A) Aboral side, (B) Oral side

Brittlestar. Class Ophiuroidea



Brittlestar. Class Ophiuroidea



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. (A) whole specimen, (B) same specimen observed under microscope.



Shrimp. Subphylum Crustacea



Polychaete worm (fluorescent). Unidentified. Whole specimen observed under microscope.





Small crab. Crustacea Unidentified. Whole specimen observed under microscope.

Small crab. Crustacea Unidentified. Whole specimen observed under microscope.



Sea cucumber. Holuthuria pervicax. (A) Dorsal side, (B) Ventral side



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. Whole specimen observed under microscope



Polychaete worm. Unidentified. Whole specimen observed under microscope



Brittlestar. Class Ophiuroidea



Polychaete worm. Unidentified.



Brittlestar. Class Ophiuroidea. Unidentified



Small crabs. Crustacea. Unidentified.



Small crab. Crustacea. Unidentified.



Shells of wing-footed opisthobranchs. Probably *Covolinia spp.* 

# Seagrasses and seaweeds

## **SS13**



Seagrass Thalassodendron ciliatum



Red algae. Unidentified.

## SS15



Unidentified seaweed



Halimeda spp.

## **Station Seamount North**



Seagrass Thalassodendron ciliatum

#### ANNEX V. LIST OF GRABS AND SAMPLES OF SEDIMENT

							C	Grab	1						G	Grab2	2						Grat	53							G	Grab4	1		
Station number	Date	Depth (m)	Bottom type	HC	oc	Ā	SA	ИР	leio	:	Bio	НС	00	Υ	SA	ЧΡ	leio		Bio	HC	oc	M	ISA	ИΡ	leio		BIO	HC	0C	M	iSA	ЧР	leio	:	Bio
						1	0	~	Σ	1 mm	5 mm			-	0	~	Σ	1 mm	5 mm	-	F	-	9	2	Σ	1 mm	5 mm			-	9	~	Σ	1 mm	5 mm
SS1-Gr1	7/5/2018	132	Sandy with rubbles							15	1							9	1							8	1							0	0
SS3-Gr2	8/5/2018	74	Sandy							3	1							3	1							7	1							0	0
SS4-Gr3	8/5/2018	30	Sandy/Gravel							2	1							2	1							2	1							0	1
SS8-Gr4	9/5/2018	62	Sandy							9	1							4	1							8	1	*						0	0
SS9-Gr5	10/5/2018	55	Sand							12	1							6	1							13	2							0	0
SS13-Gr6	11/5/2018	28	Gravel sand							0	0							1	2							1	2							0	0
SS15-Gr7	11/5/2018	55	Sand							0	0							6	3							7	3							4	1
SS20-Gr8	12/5/2018	199	Sandy mud	*						0	0	*						0	0	*						0	0	*						0	0
SS21-Gr9	12/5/2018	160	Ancient reef/Hard substrate							3	2							0	0	*						0	0							3	1
SS25-Gr10	13/5/2018	288	Sand							0	0							0	0							0	0							0	0
SS26-Gr11	13/5/2018	251	Sandy mud							4	1							2	1							2	1							0	1
SS27-Gr12	13/5/2018	267	Hard substrate	*						0	0	*						0	0	*						0	0	*						0	0

#### Table V.1. Chemical parameters subsampled from grabs for the superstations in Leg I on Saya de Malha Bank.



No sample collected

\* No sediment in grabs

						Grab	<b>b</b> 1						0	Grab	2						Ģ	Grab	3						G	irab4	1		
Station number	Date	Я	ы	Į	SA	٨P	eio	i	Bio	Ч	oc	Σ	SA	ЛР	leio	i	BIO	НС	ос	Σ	SA	٨P	eio	i	BIO	нс	oc	M	SA	ЛР	eio	0;0	D
		-	-	<b>–</b>	G	2	Σ	1mm	5mm	H	-	-	G	2	Σ	1mm	5mm		F	<b>–</b>	G	2	Σ	1mm	5mm	H	-	4	Ð	2	Σ	1mm	5mm
SS33	15-05-2018																																
SS34	16-05-2018							0	1																								
SS35	17-05-2018																																
SS36	19-05-2018							1	3							0	3							0	3							0	3
SS37	20-05-2018							0	2																								
Station Seamount	20-05-2018							1	1																								
SS38	21-05-2018							0	2																								
SS39	22-05-2018							1	1							1	3							1	2								
SS40	22-05-2018							1	1							1	1	*						0	0							1	1
SS41	25-05-2018							1	1							1	1							1	1							0	1

## Table V.2. Chemical parameters subsampled from grabs for superstations in Leg 2 on Saya de Malha Bank

### Table V.3. Chemical parameters subsampled from grabs for superstations on Nazareth Bank

				Codimont collected				Grab	<b>)</b> 1						G	rab2	2						G	rab3	;						G	rab4			
Station number	Date	Depth (m)	Bottom type	for chemical	HC		SA	ЧΡ	leio		Bio	НС	0C	Ī	iSA	ЛΡ	leio	i	BIO	НC	ő	₽	SA	ЧР	leio	cia	010	ЪНС	ö	₹	iSA	ЛΡ	leio	ä	2
		()		analysis	T	-   -	- 0	2	Σ	1mm	5mm	-	T	-	0	2	Σ	1mm	5mm	T	F	-	6	2	Σ	1mm	5mm	Т		-	0	2	Σ	1mm	5mm
SS43	27/5/2018	43	Sandy, seagrass patches	х						1	1																								
SS44	27/5/2018	38	Live massive corals	Х						1	2																								
SS45	27/5/2018	35	Seagrass beds, gravel	V						0	0							0	0							0	0							0	0
SS46	27/5/2018	62	Seagrass beds	Х						0	0																								
SS47	27/5/2018	58	sandy, seaweeds	V						1	1																								
SS49	29/5/2018	133	sandy	V						1	1							1	1	*								*							

# ANNEX VI. PROVISIONAL RESULT OF GENETIC IDENTIFICATION OF FISH SPECIMENS

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
2	No match	Champsodon sp. 89 % Champsodon capensis, 89 % Champsodon vorax , 89 %	Genus: Champsodon	CHAMPSODONTI DAE	Champsodon sp.	Contraction of
5	Decapterus macrosoma, 100 %	Decapterus macrosoma, 100 %	Decapterus macrosoma	CARANGIDAE	Decapterus russelli	
6	Katsuwonus pelamis, 100 %	Katsuwonus pelamis, 100 %	Katsuwonus pelamis	SCOMBRIDAE	Katsuwonus pelamis	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
7	Lagocephalus guentheri, 100 % Lagocephalus gloveri, 100 % Lagocephalus cheesemanii, 99.84 %	Lagocephalus guentheri, 99 % Lagocephalus gloveri, 99 % Lagocephalus cheesemanii, 99 % Lagocephalus spadiceus, 99 %	Genus: Lagocephalus	TETRAODONTID AE	Lagocephalus guentheri	
8	Ablennes hians, 98.04 %, Tylosurus crocodilus, 94.41 %	Ablennes hians, 96 %, Tylosurus crocodilus, 94 %	Genus: Ablennes	BELONIDAE	BELONIDAE	
9	Selar crumenophthalmus, 100 % Megalaspis cordyla, 99.66 % Decapterus tabl, 99.66 %	Selar crumenophthalmus, 100 % Decapterus macarellus, 99 % Selar boops, 98 %	Selar crumenophtha lmus	CARANGIDAE	Selar crumenophtalmus	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
10	Decapterus russelli, 99.48 % Decapterus maruadsi, 99.48 %	Decapterus russelli, 99 % Decapterus maruadsi, 99 % Trachurus delagoa, 99 %	Genus: Decapterus	CARANGIDAE	Decapterus russelli	blurry photograph, need to be retaken
11	Diodon holocanthus, 100 % Diodon sp., 100 % Diodon hystrix, 100 %	Diodon holocanthus, 100 % Diodon sp., 100 % Diodon liturosus, 100 %	Genus: Diodon	DIODONTIDAE	Diodon holocanthus	
13	Dipterygonotus balteatus, 100 %	Dipterygonotus balteatus, 99 % Pterocaesio marri, 93 % Pterocaesio digramma, 93 %	Dipterygonotu s balteatus	CAESIONIDAE	Dipterygonotus balteatus	
14	No match	No match	UI	UI	MYCTOPHIDAE	blurry photograph, need to be retaken

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
18	Decapterus tabl, 100 % Decapterus sp. 2, 99.62 % Decapterus kurroides, 99.24 %	Decapterus tabl, 100 % Decapterus kurroides, 99 %	Genus: Decapterus	CARANGIDAE	Decapterus russelli, juvenile	blurry photograph, need to be retaken
20	Lethrinus rubrioperculatus, 100 % Lethrinus amboinensis, 99.66 % Lethrinus conchyliatus, 99.49 %	Lethrinus rubrioperculatus, 99 % Lethrinus conchyliatus, 99 %	Lethrinus rubrioperculat us	LETHRINIDAE	APOGONIDAE	
23	No match	Lestrolepis japonica, 94 % Lestrolepis intermedia, 88 %, Lestrolepis cf. japonica, 88 % Lestrolepis sp. JP- 2017, 88 %	Genus: Lestrolepis	PARALEPIDIDAE	PARALEPIDIDA E	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
24	No match	Ariosoma shiroanago, 91 %, Ariosoma cf. major, 91 % Ariosoma meeki, 91 % Gorgasia sp., 91 % Ariosoma major, 91 %	Genus: Ariosoma*	CONGRIDAE	Leptocephalus, juvenile	
25	Cubiceps pauciradiatus, 100 %	Cubiceps pauciradiatus, 100 % Cubiceps squamiceps, 99 %	Cubiceps pauciradiatus	NOMEIDAE	Cubiceps pauciradiatus	
27	Sufflamen chrysopterum , 100 % Sufflamen sp., 99.81 %	Sufflamen chrysopterum, 100 %, Sufflamen albicaudatum, 98 %	Sufflamen chrysopterum	BALISTIDAE	BALISTIDIDAE, juvenile	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
28	Myripristis berndti, 100 % Myripristis earlei , 100 % Myripristis botche, 100 %	Myripristis berndti, 100 % Myripristis sp., 100 % Naso unicornis, 100 %	Genus: Myripristis	HOLOCENTRIDA E	Holocentrus sp., juvenile	
29	Centropyge argi, 100 % Centropyge acanthops, 100 % Centropyge resplendens, 100 % Centropyge sp., 100 % Centropyge aurantonotus, 100 %	Centropyge argi, 100 % Centropyge acanthops, 100 %	Genus: Centropyge	POMACANTHID AE	BRAMIIDAE	
30	Bleekeria mitsukurii, 99.66 %	Bleekeria mitsukurii, 99 %	Bleekeria mitsukurii	AMMODYTIDAE	PARALEPIDIDA E, juvenile	C. C

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
31	Sphyraena sp. 1, 100 % Sphyraena japonica, 87.32 %, Sphyraena acutipinnis, 86.93 %	Sphyraena sp., 82 % Sphyraena putnamae, 81 %,	Genus: Sphyraena	SPHYRAENIDAE	Sphyraena flavicauda	
35	Sphyraena chrysotaeni, 98.74 % Sphyraena pinguis, 98.74 %, Sphyraena obtusata, 98.74 %,	Sphyraena chrysotaeni, 99 % Sphyraena sp., 99 % Sphyraena obtusata, 99 %	Genus: Sphyraena	SPHYRAENIDAE	Sphyraena acutipinnis	
38	Decapterus macrosoma, 100 %	Decapterus macrosoma, 100 %	Decapterus macrosoma	CARANGIDAE	Decapterus russelli	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
39	Dipterygonotus balteatus, 98.97 %	Dipterygonotus balteatuss, 99 %	Dipterygonotu s balteatus	CAESIONIDAE	Dipterygonotus balteatus	
40	Rastrelliger kanagurta, 99.66 %, Rastrelliger brachysoma, 99.33 % Rastrelliger faughni, 98.99 %	Rastrelliger kanagurta, 99 % Rastrelliger brachysoma, 99 % Rastrelliger faughni, 99 %	Genus: Rastrelliger	SCOMBRIDAE	Rastrelliger kanagurta	
41	Echeneis naucrates, 100 % Remora remora, 99.81 % Echeneis neucratoides, 99.48 %	Echeneis naucrates, 100 % Remora remora, 99 %	Genus: Echeneis	ECHENEIDAE	Echeneis naucrates, juvenile	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
42	Canthigaster rivulata, 100 % Canthigaster smithae, 99.47 % Canthigaster supramacula, 98.4% Canthigaster rostrata, 98.22 %	Canthigaster rivulata, 100 % Canthigaster smithae, 99.47 % Canthigaster rostrata, 98 %	Genus: Canthigaster	TETRAODONTID AE	Canthigaster rivulata, juvenile	
43	Lagocephalus guentheri, 100 % Lagocephalus gloveri, 100 % Lagocephalus cheesemanii,99.82 % Lagocephalus spadiceus, 99.65 %	Lagocephalus guentheri, 100 % Lagocephalus gloveri, 99 % Lagocephalus cheesemanii, 99% Lagocephalus spadiceus, 99 %	Genus: Lagocephalus	TETRAODONTID AE	Lagocephalus guentheri, juvenile	
46	Cubiceps pauciradiatus, 99.39 %	Cubiceps pauciradiatus, 99 %	Cubiceps pauciradiatus	NOMEIDAE	Cubiceps pauciradiatus	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
47	Poromitra crassiceps, 94 % Melamphaes lugubris, 94 %	Poromitra crassiceps, 94 % Melamphaes lugubris, 94 %	Genera: Poromitra Melamphaes	MELLAMPHAID AE	MELLAMPHIDA E	
48	Gonostoma elongatum, 99.69 % , (Australia) Not right Gonostoma elongatum, 92 %	Gonostoma elongatum, 92 %	Genus: Gonostoma	GONOSTOMATI DAE	Gonostoma sp.	
49	No match	Leptostomias gladiator, 93 %	Genus: Leptostomias	STOMIIDAE	Stomiidae sp.	
50	Lampadena luminosa, 98.77 %	Lampadena luminosa, 98 %	Lampadena luminosa	MYCTOPHIDAE	MYCTOPHIDAE	
51	Notoscopelus caudispinosus, 99.08 %	Notoscopelus caudispinosus, 99 %	Genera: Notoscopelus Notoscopelus caudispinosus	МҮСТОРНІДАЕ	MYCTOPHIDAE	Contraction of the second seco

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
52	Notoscopelus caudispinosus, 99.67 %	Notoscopelus caudispinosus, 98 %	Notoscopelus caudispinosus	MYCTOPHIDAE	MYCTOPHIDAE	Contraction of the second
53	No match	Chauliodus danae, 89 %	Genus: Chauliodus	STOMIIDAE	Malacosteus sp.	
56	Serrivomer sector, 98.77 %	Serrivomer sector, 98.77 %	Genus: Serrivomer	SERRIVOMERID AE	Avocettina sp.	
58	Serrivomer sector, 98.77 %	Serrivomer sector, 98.77 %	Genus: Serrivomer	SERRIVOMERID AE	NEMICHTHYDA E	
59	Howella zina, 99 % Howella atlantica, 98 % Howella sherborni, 98 % Howella brodiei, 94 %	Howella brodiei, 95 %	Genus: Howella	HOWELLIDAE	Howella	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
60	Myctophum spinosum, 99 %	Myctophum spinosum, 99 %	Myctophum spinosum	MYCTOPHIDAE	MYCTOPHIDAE	
61	Myctophum spinosum, 99 %	Myctophum spinosum, 99 %	Myctophum spinosum	MYCTOPHIDAE	MYCTOPHIDAE	C. S.
62	Sternoptyx diaphana, 99 %	Sternoptyx diaphana, 99 %	Sternoptyx diaphana	STERNOPTYCHI DAE	Sternoptyx sp.	
63	Sternoptyx diaphana, 99 %	Sternoptyx diaphana, 99 %	Sternoptyx diaphana	STERNOPTYCHI DAE	Diretmus argenteus	
64	Could not be analysed due to poor sequence quality				STERNOPTYCHI DAE	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
78	Melanonus zugmayeri, 99 %	Melanonus zugmayeri, 99 %	Melanonus zugmayeri	MELANONIDAE	UI	
79	No match	Borostomias panamensis, 90 % (unpublished)	Genus: Borostomias	STOMIIDAE	Astronesthes sp.	
80	Chiasmodon niger, 91 %	Chiasmodon niger, 91 %	Genus: Chiasmodon	CHIASMODONTI DAE	BARBOURISIID AE	
81	Coccorella atlantica, 94 %	Coccorella atlantica, 94 %	Genus: Coccorella	EVERMANNELLI DAE	Evermannellidae	
82	No match	Bregmaceros atlanticus, 95 % (unpublished) Bregmaceros nectabanus, 87 % (published)	Genus: Bregmaceros	BREGMACEROT IDAE	Bregmaceros sp.	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
83	Diplophos taenia, 99 %	Diplophos sp., 97 %	Genus: Diplophos	GONOSTOMATI DAE	Gonostoma sp.	
84	Chaetodon kleinii, 99 %	Chaetodon kleinii, 99 %	Chaetodon kleinii	CHAETODONTID AE	UI	
85	Centropyge acanthops, 99 %	Centropyge acanthops, 99 %	Centropyge acanthops	POMACANTHID AE	BRAMIDAE	
86	Zenion hololepis, 98.6 %	Zenion hololepis, 98 %	Zenion hololepis	ZENIONTIDAE	MONOCANTHID AE, juvenile	
87	No match	Argentina silus, 85 %	???	ARGENTINIDAE	UI	C. C

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
88	Lethrinus rubrioperculatus, 100 % Lethrinus amboinensis, 99.65 % Lethrinus conchyliatus, 99.48 % Lethrinus semicinctus, 99.48 % Lethrinus sp. 2, 99.48 % Lethrinus sp. PB5, 99.48 % Lethrinus ravus, 99.48 %	Lethrinus rubrioperculatus, 100 % Lethrinus conchyliatus, 99 %	Genus: Lethrinus	LETHRINIDAE	APOGONIDAE	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
90	Euthynnus lineatus, 100 %, Euthynnus affinis, 100 %	Euthynnus affinis, 100 % Euthynnus lineatus, 99 %	Genus: Euthynnus	SCOMBRIDAE	SCOMBRIDAE, juvenile	
91	Parupeneus jansenii, 100 % Parupeneus heptacanthus, 100 % Parupeneus forsskali, 99.83 %	Mulloidichthys auriflamma, 100 % Parupeneus heptacanthus, 99 % Parupeneus forsskali, 99 %	Genus: Parupeneus	MULLIDAE	UI	
92	Acanthurus mata, 99.83 % Acanthurus xanthopterus, 99.65 %	Acanthurus mata, 99 %	Acanthurus mata	ACANTHURIDAE	ACANTHURIDA E	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
93	Lethrinus rubrioperculatus, 99.84 % Lethrinus amboinensis, 99.84 % Lethrinus conchyliatus, 99.67 % Lethrinus sp. 2, 99.67 % Lethrinus sp. PB5, 99.67 % Lethrinus semicinctus, 99.67 % Lethrinus ravus, 99.51 %	Lethrinus rubrioperculatus, 99% Lethrinus conchyliatus, 99 %	Genus: Lethrinus	LETHRINIDAE	APOGONIDAE	
97	Parupeneus macronemus, 100 % Parupeneus barberinus, 100 % Parupeneus multifasciatus, 99.58 %	Parupeneus macronemus, 100 % Parupeneus barbarinus, 100 % Parupeneus multifasciatus, 99 %	Genus: Parupeneus	MULLIDAE	Cubiceps sp., juvenile	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
102	Odonus niger, 100 % Melichthys niger, 99.63 %	Odonus niger, 100 % Melichthys niger, 99 %	Odonus niger?	BALISTIDAE	BALISTIDAE	
103	Caranx sexfasciatus, 100 % Carangoides chrysophrys, 100 % Caranx melampygus, 100 %	Caranx sexfasciatus, 100 % Caranx melampygus, 100 %	Genus: Caranx	CARANGIDAE	CARANGIDAE	
104	Lethrinus sp.	Lethrinus nebulosus 90%	Lethrinus sp.	LETHRINIDAE	Lethrinus cf. mahsena	
105	Siganus sutor 99.8%	Siganus sutor 99.8%	Siganus sutor	SIGANIDAE	Siganus sutor	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
106	Caranx sexfasciatus, 100 % Carangoides chrysophrys, 100 % Caranx melampygus, 100 %	Caranx sexfasciatus, 100 % Caranx melampygus, 100 %	Genus: Caranx	CARANGIDAE	Caranx sp.	
107	Sphyraena putnamae, 100 % Sphyraena jello, 100 %	Sphyraena putnamae, 100 % Sphyraena jello, 100 %	Genus: Sphyraena	SPHYRAENIDAE	Sphyraena quenie	S DESILITATION
108	Gempylus serpens, 100 %	Gempylus serpens, 100 %	Gempylus serpens	GEMPYLIDAE	Gempylus serpens	
109	Gempylus serpens, 100 %	Gempylus serpens, 100 %	Gempylus serpens	GEMPYLIDAE	Gempylus serpens	
Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
--------------------------	---	---	--	--------------------------------	---	--
112	Lutjanus malabaricus, 99 % Lutjanus gibbus, 99 %	Lutjanus malabaricus, 99 % Lutjanus gibbus, 99 %	Lutjanus malabaricus /gibbus	LUTJANIDAE	Lutjanus gibbus	
114	Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos, 99.5 %	Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos, 99 %	Carcharhinus amblyrhyncho s	CARCHARHINID AE	Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos	
116	Lethrinus sp.	Lethrinus nebulosus, 90 %	Lethrinus sp.	LETHRINUS	Lethrinus cf. mahsena	
135	Symbolophorus evermanni, 100 %	Symbolophorus reversus, 91 % Symbolophorus evermanni, 91 % Symbolophorus rufinus, 91 %	Symbolophoru s evermanni	MYCTOPHIDAE	MYCTOPHIDAE	Contraction of the second seco

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
136	Cubiceps pauciradiatus, 99.44%	Cubiceps pauciradiatus, 99 %	Cubiceps pauciradiatus	NOMEIDAE	Cubiceps pauciradiatus	
137	Katsuwonus pelamis, 100 %	Katsuwonus pelamis, 100 %	Katsuwonus pelamis	SCOMBRIDAE	SCOMBRIDAE, juvenile	
140	Zanclus cornutus, 100 %	Zanclus cornutus, 100 %	Zanclus cornutus	ZANCLIDAE	Zanclus cornutus, juvenile	- MARLINE -
141	Brama orcini, 99.6 % Brama cf dussiumeri, 99 %	Brama orcini, 99 % Brama japonica, 99 % Brama sp., 99 %	Brama orcini	BRAMIDAE	Brama orcini	
143	Acanthurus mata, 100 %	Acanthurus mata, 100 %	Acanthurus mata	ACANTHURIDAE	ACANTHURIDA E, juvenile	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
144	Nealotus tripes, 99.81 %	Nealotus tripes, 99 %	Nealotus tripes	GEMPYLIDAE	GEMPYLIDAE	
145	Echeneis naucrates, 99.85 %	Echeneis naucrates, 99.85%	Echeneis naucrates	ECHENEIDAE	Echeneis sp.	
146	Selar crumenophthalmus, 99.85%	Selar crumenophthalmus, 99%	Selar crumenophtha lmus	CARANGIDAE	Selar crumenophthalmu s	
147	Sphyraena flavicauda, 99.54%	Sphyraena flavicauda, 99.54%	Sphyraena flavicauda	SPHYRAENIDAE	Sphyraena acutipinnis	
148	No match	Caesio caerulaurea, 93 %	?	CAESIONIDAE	UI	Orange de

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
149	Acanthurus mata, 99.82 %	Acanthurus mata, 99 %	Acanthurus mata	ACANTHURIDAE	ACANTHURIDA E	
151	Parapriacanthus ransonneti, 99.64 %	Parapriacanthus ransonneti, 95 %	Parapriacanth us ransonneti	PEMPHERIDAE	APOGONIDAE	
154	Decapterus macrosoma, 100 %	Decapterus macrosoma, 100 %	Decapterus macrosoma	CARANGIDAE	Decapterus russelli	
155	Selar crumenophthalmus, 99.63 %	Selar crumenophthalmus, 99 %	Selar crumenophtal mus	CARANGIDAE	Selar crumenophtalmus	
157	Euthynnis affinis, 100 %	Euthynnis affinis, 100 %	Euthynnis affinis	SCOMBRIDAE	Euthynnis affinis	

Nansen sample ID #	BOLD system	NCBI	Tentative genetic identification	Family as identified by DNA	Provisional Nansen Identification	Photographs of specimens
158	Euthynnis affinis, 100 %	Euthynnis affinis, 100 %	Euthynnis affinis	SCOMBRIDAE	Euthynnis affinis	
159	Euthynnis affinis, 100 %	Euthynnis affinis, 100 %	Euthynnis affinis	SCOMBRIDAE	Euthynnis affinis	

# ANNEX VII. FURTHER DETAILS ON METHODS FOR STUDYING PHYTOPLANKTON PRODUCTIVITY AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND SPATIAL VARIATION IN THE DENSITY OF DIFFERENT PHYTOPLANKTON TAXA

## **1.0 Methodology**

## **1.1 Phytoplankton diversity and density**

### 1.1.1 Sample collection

10L of seawater was filtered through plankton net of mesh size 5  $\mu$ m. After complete filtration, the tap of the plankton net was opened to collect the residue (30ml) into the sampling tubes. Immediately, the sample is fixed using 1% Lugols' solution and stored at 4°C (Zarauz and Irigoien, 2008). The maximum time lapse between sampling and fixation with Lugols' solution was kept as low as possible and it was always less than 15 minutes.

### **1.1.2 Sample preservation and storage**

The samples preserved in lugol's solution were kept at 4°C until further processing in Mauritius (Mukherjee *et al.*, 2014). Centrifugation was done in the laboratory at the University of Mauritius so as to concentrate the sample into 1ml. Each sample was centrifuged to concentrate the phytoplankton into pellet. Filtered seawater is added to adjust the volume. Then the samples were loaded in the centrifuge set at 3500 rpm for 10min (Sadally *et al.*, 2014). The sea water is discarded through decantation from the tube and the pellet is collected a 1ml Eppendorf tube as shown in the Figure A1.1.



Figure A1.1: Steps to concentrate the phytoplankton from 30ml to 1ml.

## 1.1.3 Micro-phytoplankton identification and quantification

Micro-phytoplankton was identified according to Tomas (1997), Smith and Johnson (1996), and Verlencar and Desai (2004) and quantification was done using a Sedgewick Rafter Counting Chamber (Devassy and Goes, 1991) under a light microscope (Figures A1.2A, A1.2B).

The 1ml sample was loaded on a Sedgwick rafter counter chamber using a calibrated micropipette (Woelkerling *et al.*, 1976). The sample was left to settle for 15 minutes before observation and counting under an inverted light microscope.



Figure A1.2: A. Loaded 1ml sample on Sedgwick rafter counting chamber; B. Analysis under a light microscope

## **1.2** Chlorophyll *a* determination

500ml of sea water was collected from the opaque Niskin bottle that brought up the water from different depths (Figure A1.3A). On board of the vessel, the sample of water was then filtered through Whatman glass fiber filter paper of 0.45  $\mu$ m pore size using an automatic filtration apparatus (Figure A3B). The filter paper was collected and stored in 15ml tubes at -20°C until further processing.

In the laboratory, 10ml of 90% acetone was added to each tube containing the filter paper. They were left for 24 hours at 4°C to allow the extracted chlorophyll *a* pigment to move from the filter paper to the liquid 90% acetone (Jeffrey and Humphrey, 1975). Chlorophyll *a* was determined using a spectrophotometer (Spectronic® GenesysTM 8 spectrophotometer) (Figure A1.4A, A1.4B).



Figure A1.3: A. CTD with Niskin bottles for sample collection at various depths; B. Filtration apparatus for Chlorophyll *a* determination



Figure A1.4: A. The addition of 10ml of 90% acetone, B. Analysis of sample using a spectrophotometer

The concentration of Chlorophyll *a* was determined using the following formula (Jeffrey and Humphrey, 1975):

Chlorophyll  $a = (11.85*(E_{664} - E_{750}) - 1.54*(E_{647} - E_{750}) - 0.08(E_{630} - E_{750}))*V_e/L*V_f$ 

Where;

- $\mathbf{L} = \mathbf{Cuvette}$  light-path in centimeter,
- $V_e$  = Extraction volume in milliliter
- $\mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{f}}$  = Filtered volume in litre and
- Concentrations are in unit mg  $m^{-3}$ .

### 1.3 Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence and estimated productivity

10 ml of filtered samples using the 5  $\mu$ m plankton net was adsorbed on filter papers using a syringe filtration apparatus. The filters with adsorbed micro-phytoplankton were submerged in filtered seawater in petri dishes (Figure A1.5B) and a Diving Pulse-Amplitude-Modulator (D-PAM) fluorometer was used to determine the electron transport rate of the microalgae (Figure A1.5A).



Figure A1.5: A. The probe of the D-PAM on the filter paper during a measurement, B. Adsorbed phytoplankton on filter paper for D-PAM measurement.

The D-PAM fluorometer (Submersible Photosynthesis Yield Analyzer, Walz, Germany) was used to assess the photo-physiology of micro-phytoplankton. by measuring the fluorescence of chlorophyll a thus determining the relative electron transport rate (rETR) and non-photochemical quenching (NPQ) when exposed to a series of rapidly (10s) changing light climates (RLC) (McMinn *et al.* 2005, 2012). Using the RLCs the rETR and NPQ were estimated at each irradiances.

At each irradiance the respective relative electron transport rate (rETR) was calculated by the formula below:

#### rETR= 0.5 x ΦPSIIx PAR

where PAR is the photosynthetically active radiance.

Non-photochemical quenching (NPQ) is the process by which oxygenic photoautotrophs harmlessly dissipate excess light absorbed as heat and fluorescence. When light energy absorption exceeds the capacity for utilization, there is a need to dissipate the energy to protect the light harvesting structures from photo-oxidative damage. It is given by the formula:

$$NPQ = (\frac{Fm-Fm'}{Fm'})$$

Estimated relative productivity for each sample at respective sites were calculated using the formula Estimated productivity, P, defined as  $P = (rETRmax \times Chl a)$  (McMinn and Hegseth, 2004).

## References

- Jeffrey, S.W., Humphrey, G.F., 1975. New spectrophotometric equations for determining chlorophylls a, b, c1 and c2 in higher plants, algae and natural phytoplankton. Biochemie und Physiologie der Pflanzen 167, 191–194. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0015-3796(17)30778-3
- McMinn, A., Hegseth, E.N., 2004. Quantum yield and photosynthetic parameters of marine microalgae from the southern Arctic Ocean, Svalbard. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the UK 84, 865–871.
- Mukherjee, A., Das, S., Bhattacharya, T., De, M., Maiti, T., Kumar De, T., 2014. Optimization of Phytoplankton Preservative Concentrations to Reduce Damage During Long-Term Storage. Biopreservation and Biobanking 12, 139–147. https://doi.org/10.1089/bio.2013.0074
- Sadally, S., Taleb-Hossenkhan, N., Bhagooli, R., 2014. Spatio-temporal variation in density of microphytoplankton genera in two tropical coral reefs of Mauritius. African Journal of Marine Science 36, 423–438. https://doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2014.973445
- Woelkerling, W.J., Kowal, R.R., Gough, S.B., 1976. Sedgwick-rafter cell counts: a procedural analysis. Hydrobiologia 48, 95–107. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00040161
- Zarauz, L., Irigoien, X., 2008. Effects of Lugol's fixation on the size structure of natural nano-microplankton samples, analyzed by means of an automatic counting method. Journal of Plankton Research 30, 1297–1303. https://doi.org/10.1093/plankt/fbn084

## 2.0 Density of diatoms and dinoflagellates

## **Diatom genera**

1. Actinoptuchus



Figure A2.1. Spatial density variation of Actinoptuchus from CTD (391-441).

Low densities of *Actinoptuchus* were recorded at CTD number 396, 407, 408, 414, 417, 434, 440 and the highest density was at CTD 394 (2000 cells/liter) (Figure A2.1).



## 2. Asteromphalus

Figure A2.2. Spatial density variation of Asteromphalus from CTD (391-441).

The highest densities was recorded at CTD numbers 397, 400, 403, 409, 412, 413, 416. CTD 415 had the lowest density of *Asteromphalus* which was around 300 cells/liter (Figure A2.2).

#### 3. Biddulphia



Figure A2.3. Spatial density variation of *Biddulphia* from CTD (391-441).

*Biddulphia* was absent in some CTD stations and most of the stations where it was present, the density varied below 350 cells/liter (Figure A2.3).



#### 4. Chaetoceros

Figure A2.4. Spatial density variation of Chaetoceros from CTD (391-441).

The genera of *Chaetoceros* showed some highest peaks at some CTDs at Saya de Malha. At Nazareth Bank the cell number varied mostly below 2500 cells/liter (Figure A2.4).

#### 5. Coscinodiscus



Figure A2.5. Spatial density variation of Coscinodiscus from CTD (391-441).

At Saya de Malha, *Coscinodiscus* peaked at 3 CTD stations (397, 402, and 406). At Nazareth, the density was fairly same for all sampling expect for CTD numbers 433, 434 and 440 (Figure A2.5).



### 6. Dactyliosolen

Figure A2.6. Spatial density variation of *Dactyliosolen* from CTD (391-441).

For the genus *Dactyliosolen*, Nazareth showed to have fairly higher density compared to Saya de Malha. This genera was not present at CTD 410 (Figure A2.6).

#### 7. Detonula



Figure A2.7. Spatial density variation of *Detonula* from CTD (391-441).

The genera *Detonula* was absent at CTD 402 and 421. The density was highest at the CTDs done at Nazareth Bank (Figure A2.7).



#### 8. Eucampia

Figure A2.8. Spatial density variation of *Eucampia* from CTD (391-441).

The genus *Eucampia* was absent at CTD 401 and on average, it was highest in the Nazareth Banks (Figure A2.8).

#### 9. Fragilaria



Figure A2.9. Spatial density variation of Fragilaria from CTD (391-441).

The genus *Fragilaria* had the highest peaks at CTD 407 and 423. At CTDs 396, 400, and 438, *Fragilaria* was not present (Figure A2.9).



#### 10. Guinardia

Figure A2.10. Spatial density variation of Guinardia from CTD (391-441).

The lowest densities of *Guinardia* genus was at Saya de Malha bank for the CTD samples 404, 407, 409, 413 and 420. At the CTDs of Nazareth, the density was fairly high (Figure A2.10).

#### 11. Hemiaulus



Figure A2.11. Spatial density variation of *Hemiaulus* from CTD (391-441).

The *Hemiaulus* genus was present everywhere except at the CTD 412. The density was fairly high in Nazareth Bank compared Saya de Malha. Low densities were recorded at the CTD number 391, 393, 394, 395, 398 and 414 (Figure A2.11).



12. Leptocylindrus

Figure A2.12. Spatial density variation of Leptocylindrus from CTD (391-441).

The genera *Leptocylindrus* was most dominate at the start of the sampling at Saya de Malha and at all the CTDs done at Nazareth Bank. From CTD 400 up to CTD 433 low density was recorded and was below 500cells/liter (Figure A2.12).

#### 13. Licmorphora



Figure A2.13. Spatial density variation of *Licmorphora* from CTD (391-441).

The *Licmorphora* genus was most abundant in during the CTDs done at Nazareth bank where the densities varied between 500-1500 cells/liter. It was absent during the sampling at the CTD 396 and station S39 (Figure A2.13).



#### 14. Melosira

Figure A2.14. Spatial density variation of Melosira from CTD (391-441).

The *Melosira* genus was absent in the sampling of CTDs 399, 413 and 418. The highest peaks were recorded at the start of sampling in the Saya de Malha Bank (Figure A2.14).

#### 15. Proboscia



Figure A2.15. Spatial density variation of *Proboscia* from CTD (391-441).

Higher average of the density of *Proboscia* was recorded at the Nazareth Banks compared to Saya de Malha Bank (Figure A2.15).



16. Rhizosolenia

Figure A2.16. Spatial density variation of *Rhizosolenia* from CTD (391-441).

The *Rhizosolenia* genus was most abundant at the Nazareth Banks for the CTD numbers 434-441. For the rest of the CTD's stations, the density varied below 1200cells/liter (Figure A2.16).

#### 17. Skeletonema



Figure A2.17. Spatial density variation of Skeletonema from CTD (391-441).

The genus *Skeletonema* showed higher density at Nazareth Bank compared to Saya de Malha Bank (Figure A2.17).



18. Thalassiosira

Figure A2.18. Spatial density variation of *Thalassiosira* from CTD (391-441).

The genus *Thalassiosira* was not present at 13 CTDs (393, 396, 399, 403, 408, 411, 413, 415, 417, 420, 423, S40, 433) and it density was highest at the CTDs of Nazareth Bank (Figure A2.18).

#### 19. Asterionellopsis



Figure A2.19. Spatial density variation of *Asterionellopsis* from CTD (391-441).

There were 4 peaks in the density of *Asterionellopsis* genus namely at CTD numbers 393, 394, 396 and 441. For the rest of the CTDs, the density was fairly constant ranging from 100-200 cells/liter (Figure A2.19).



#### 20. Navicula

Figure A2.20. Spatial density variation of Navicula from CTD (391-441).

The highest density of *Navicula* genus was recorded at CTD402 followed by CTD406 and CTD410. For the rest of the CTDs sampling, the density varied between 1,500-5,000 cell/liter (Figure A2.20).

#### 21. Nitzschia



Figure A2.21. Spatial density variation of Nitzschia from CTD (391-441).

The genus *Nitzschia* showed a high variation in the density and the lowest density was at CTD 435 at Nazareth Bank (Figure A2.21).



#### 22. Pseudo-Nitzschia

Figure A2.22. Spatial density variation of Pseudo-Nitzschia from CTD (391-441).

The lowest density of *Pseudo-Nitzschia* was recorded at CTD401 and the highest peaks were at CTD 395, 397, 398, 399 and 402 (Figure A2.22).

#### 23. Thalassionema



Figure A2.23. Spatial density variation of *Thalassionema* from CTD (391-441).

High density of *Thalassionema* was recorded at the start of the sampling from CTD 391 up to CTD 399 and the lowest density was during the CTD 401 up to CTD 408 (Figure A2.23).

## Dinoflagellates



24. Alexandrium

Figure A2.24. Spatial density variation of *Alexandrium* from CTD (391-441).

The genus *Alexandrium* was high during 3 sampling phases (CTD 391-400, 408-415 and 433-438). The lowest CTD was at CTD numbers: 401, 404, 407, 417, 418, 420, 421, S39, S40, 432, 439 and 440) (Figure A2.24).

#### 25. Amphidinium



Figure A2.25. Spatial density variation of *Amphidinium* from CTD (391-441).

The genus *Amphidinium* showed highest density peaks at CTD 394, 398, 412 and 419 and the lowest was recorded at CTD 399 and 409 (Figure A2.25).



#### 26. Ceratium

Figure A2.26. Spatial density variation of Ceratium from CTD (391-441).

The dinoflagellates *Ceratium* was among the genera with the highest density with over 3000 cells/liter. For this genus, the lowest density was recorded at CTD 398 and 401 which was around 1000 cells/liter (Figure A2.26).

#### 27. Dinophysis



Figure A2.27. Spatial density variation of *Dinophysis* from CTD (391-441).

At more than half of the CTD stations, the variation of *Dinophysis* genus was between 500-1000 cells/liter except for some peaks at CTD395, 397, 402 which varied above 2000 cells/liter (Figure A2.27).



#### 28. Gonyaulax

Figure A2.28. Spatial density variation of Gonyaulax from CTD (391-441).

The range for the diversity of *Gonyaulax* genus was between 100-1500 cells/liter. The highest was recorded at CTD 402 (approximately 1500 cells/liter) and lowest at CTD 415 (approximately 100 cells/liter) (Figure A2.28).

#### 29. Gymnodinium



Figure A2.29. Spatial density variation of *Gymnodinium* from CTD (391-441).

*Gymnodinium* genus showed high density from CTD 391-403 and low density from CTD 404-441 (Figure A2.29).



30. Oxyphysis

Figure A2.30. Spatial density variation of Oxyphysis from CTD (391-441).

The range for the density of *Oxyphysis* genus varied from minimum of 400 up to a maximum of 3400 cells/liter (Figure A2.30).

#### 31. Oxytoxum



Figure A2.31. Spatial density variation of Oxytoxum from CTD (391-441).

The lowest densities of *Oxytoxum* were recorded at CTD stations 403 and 412 and the highest peaks were at CTD 397, 410 and 434 (Figure A2.31).



#### 32. Polykriskos

Figure A2.32. Spatial density variation of Polykriskos from CTD (391-441).

The *Polykriskos* genus was absent at the CTD stations 405 and 420. The lowest density was recorded at CTD 392, 395, 408, 411, 412 and 416 and the highest peaks were at CTD stations 402, 410 and 436 (Figure A2.32).

#### 33. Peridinium



Figure A2.33. Spatial density variation of *Peridinium* from CTD (391-441).

The highest densities of *Peridinium* genus was recorded at the CTD stations 402, 414, 421 and at mainly all the stations at Nazareth Bank (Figure A2.33).



#### 34. Pyrocystis

Figure A2.34. Spatial density variation of Pyrocystis from CTD (391-441).

Low densities of approximately 100 cells/liter of the genus *Pyrocystis* were recorded at several CTD stations namely CTD 400,420, 423 and 438 (Figure A2.34).